



November 9, 2018

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency – Region 1
Office of Ecosystem Protection
EPA/OEP RGP Applications Coordinator
5 Post Office Square – Suite 100 (OEP06-01)
Boston, MA 02109-3912
Attn: Remediation General Permit NOI

To Whom it May Concern,

Coughlin Environmental Services is pleased to submit the attached revised Notice of Intent (NOI) for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Remediation General Permit (RGP) on behalf of L.M. Heavy Civil (LMH). This NOI has been submitted for the management of groundwater discharge from the proposed Hancock Lot Parking Facility project in Quincy, MA.

It is anticipated that most of the excavation for the foundation of the parking facility may intercept the groundwater table depending upon season variations. The foundation area may require construction dewatering via an excavation sump and pump during the excavation process. Design plans are included in this package to define the limits and extent of work. The proposed footing excavation is anticipated to take approximately 6 months for construction and dewatering activity is anticipated to only be required during the active excavation and installation process which on average would be 8 to 10 hours per day. The footing and foundation area shown on the attached plan, Figure S-1 Temporary Support of Excavation – Plan View, is anticipated to be maintained in a dewatered state for an extended period due to the cast-in-place concrete work associated with the installation. A period of 6 months could be anticipated for periodic dewatering activity.

Laboratory testing was performed on a groundwater sample collected on September 18, 2018 from one (1) nearby existing monitoring well at the site, labeled HA11-B7. Test results from the observation well indicated low levels of contamination of various inorganics. None of the contamination levels exceeded the Technology Based Effluent Limitations (TBELs) set by the RGP. Non-Halogenated VOCs, halogenated VOCs, non-halogenated SVOCs, halogenated SVOCs, fuels parameters, and ethanol were all not detected at their corresponding reporting limits. To address the limited contamination issue several dewatering treatment and disposal strategies were examined and a sequential process to deal with the dewatering flows was devised. It is envisioned that the methods would vary depending upon actual dewatering flows needed to facilitate foundation excavation and construction.

As such, it is expected that the primary dewatering and disposal system (Option A) would entail discharging the dewatering flows into the Quincy Municipal Drainage System. The catch basin that is proposed to be used for discharge is located on-site. Its location is marked on the

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PLANNERS AND SCIENTISTS

**62 Montvale Avenue, Suite H
Stoneham, MA 02180-3637**

**Phone 781-832-1002
Fax 781-438-9654**

E-mail mail@coughlinenvironmental.com

November 9, 2018

attached plans. The municipal drainage system directs flows to an outfall on Town Brook. The dewatering pump would be nested in a stoned sump installed around a perforated pipe (see attached detail) to enhance groundwater flow to the sump/well. Average pumping rates of 21 GPM were projected with instantaneous fluctuations from 11 to 32 GPM based upon sump filling and lowering. The treatment train contained in this submission was prepared based upon a treatment system sufficient to allow discrete treatment of the currently targeted parameters: TSS, iron, chloride, and lead. WQBEL concentrations were calculated based upon available water quality data. Under Option A it is anticipated that the use of one or more frac tanks and sand filters may be necessary to facilitate settleable solids and TSS reduction.

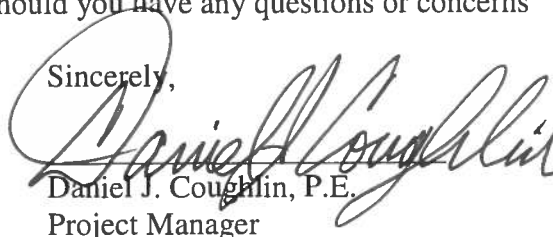
If disposal to the Quincy Municipal Drainage System proves to be unviable for dewatering Water disposal due to higher than anticipated flows entering the excavations or contamination levels in the water, re-infiltrating dewatering flows back into the ground elsewhere on site is an option (future Option B). The approximate location of the proposed recharge pit can be seen on the attached plans.

The parking lot has been present since at least the 1950s so filling activities were completed prior to the 1950's. Therefore, the soils above the water table are classified as "historical fill" per the definition by MassDEP. They exhibit a firm and compacted gravelly texture and are projected to have vertical permeabilities in the 6 inch per hour range. Based upon the average pumping rate of 21 GPM and the available space for a recharge pit, there should be sufficient volume and allowable infiltration to accommodate an 8 to 10 hour work shift and fully infiltrate or recover by the next day.

If excessive fines are encountered, blinding of the infiltration sump could become problematic, so it is advisable to prep at least two sumps for alternating use. If TSS levels are excessive, additional siltation removal appurtenances may be needed and incorporated into the treatment scheme to reduce TSS and turbidity. The use of an 18,000 gallon fractionalization (frac) tank is anticipated for all flows, but additional silt collection pillows could be added to the treatment train prior to discharge to either the targeted catch basin or on-site re-infiltration pit. After treatment, under Option A, effluent water will flow to an on-site catch basin where it will enter the Quincy municipal stormwater collection system. It will combine with other municipal drainage and discharge into the Town Brook. The treatment system discharge will be closely monitored to ensure compliance with the limitations set forth in the RGP.

Location plans and process schematics are attached in appendix materials for each option. Additional "typical" process component data for the treatment schemes are also included along with anticipated sample locations. A formal Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP) will be formulated, developed and implemented prior to initiating construction excavation activities and will include defined testing parameters, sample recording forms and action levels which would trigger treatment component activation. Should you have any questions or concerns please contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,



Daniel J. Coughlin, P.E.
Project Manager

enclosures

II. Suggested Format for the Remediation General Permit Notice of Intent (NOI)

A. General site information:

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Name of site: Hancock Lot Parking Facility | Site address: Street: 25 Cottage Avenue City: Quincy State: MA Zip: 02169 | | |
| 2. Site owner City of Quincy, Town Hall Owner is (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> State/Tribal <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other; if so, specify: CITY | Contact Person: Paul Costello Telephone: (617) 376-1950 Email: pcostello@quincyma.gov Mailing address: Street: 1305 Hancock Street City: Quincy State: MA Zip: 02169 | | |
| 3. Site operator, if different than owner LM Heavy Civil Construction, LLC | Contact Person: Mario Marchese Telephone: (617) 756-0798 Email: mmarchese@lmheavycivil.com Mailing address: Street: 100 Hancock Street City: Quincy State: MA Zip: 02171 | | |
| 4. NPDES permit number assigned by EPA: N/A NPDES permit is (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> RGP <input type="checkbox"/> DGP <input type="checkbox"/> CGP <input type="checkbox"/> MSGP <input type="checkbox"/> Individual NPDES permit <input type="checkbox"/> Other; if so, specify: | 5. Other regulatory program(s) that apply to the site (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MA Chapter 21e; list RTN(s): 3-0033385 <input type="checkbox"/> NH Groundwater Management Permit or Groundwater Release Detection Permit: <input type="checkbox"/> CERCLA <input type="checkbox"/> UIC Program <input type="checkbox"/> POTW Pretreatment <input type="checkbox"/> CWA Section 404 | | |

B. Receiving water information:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Name of receiving water(s): Town Brook | Waterbody identification of receiving water(s): Segment MA74-09 | Classification of receiving water(s): B |
| Receiving water is (check any that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> Outstanding Resource Water <input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Sanctuary <input type="checkbox"/> territorial sea <input type="checkbox"/> Wild and Scenic River | | |
| 2. Has the operator attached a location map in accordance with the instructions in B, above? (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Are sensitive receptors present near the site? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If yes, specify: | | |
| 3. Indicate if the receiving water(s) is listed in the State's Integrated List of Waters (i.e., CWA Section 303(d)). Include which designated uses are impaired, and any pollutants indicated. Also, indicate if a final TMDL is available for any of the indicated pollutants. For more information, contact the appropriate State as noted in Part 4.6 of the RGP. Listed as Category 5 water. (See Appendix C) | | |
| 4. Indicate the seven day-ten-year low flow (7Q10) of the receiving water determined in accordance with the instructions in Appendix V for sites located in Massachusetts and Appendix VI for sites located in New Hampshire. | | 7Q10 = 0.201 ft³/s |
| 5. Indicate the requested dilution factor for the calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations (WQBELs) determined in accordance with the instructions in Appendix V for sites in Massachusetts and Appendix VI for sites in New Hampshire. | | DF = 11.71 |
| 6. Has the operator received confirmation from the appropriate State for the 7Q10 and dilution factor indicated? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If yes, indicate date confirmation received: | | |
| 7. Has the operator attached a summary of receiving water sampling results as required in Part 4.2 of the RGP in accordance with the instruction in Appendix VIII? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | |

C. Source water information:

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1. Source water(s) is (check any that apply): | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contaminated groundwater Has the operator attached a summary of influent sampling results as required in Part 4.2 of the RGP in accordance with the instruction in Appendix VIII? (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Contaminated surface water Has the operator attached a summary of influent sampling results as required in Part 4.2 of the RGP in accordance with the instruction in Appendix VIII? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> The receiving water | <input type="checkbox"/> Potable water; if so, indicate municipality or origin: <input type="checkbox"/> Other; if so, specify: |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> A surface water other than the receiving water; if so, indicate waterbody: | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 2. Source water contaminants: Lead | |
| a. For source waters that are contaminated groundwater or contaminated surface water, indicate are any contaminants present that are not included in the RGP? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If yes, indicate the contaminant(s) and the maximum concentration present in accordance with the instructions in Appendix VIII. | b. For a source water that is a surface water other than the receiving water, potable water or other, indicate any contaminants present at the maximum concentration in accordance with the instructions in Appendix VIII? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 3. Has the source water been previously chlorinated or otherwise contains residual chlorine? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | |

D. Discharge information

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. The discharge(s) is a(n) (check any that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> Existing discharge <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New discharge <input type="checkbox"/> New source | |
| Outfall(s): 1. Town Brook | Outfall location(s): (Latitude, Longitude) 1. 42.2509 deg. N 70.9977 deg. W |
| <p>Discharges enter the receiving water(s) via (check any that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> Direct discharge to the receiving water <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indirect discharge, if so, specify:</p> <p>Water will be discharged into the Quincy Municipal Drainage System via an on-site CB. The drainage system directs flow to an outfall on Town Brook.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A private storm sewer system <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A municipal storm sewer system</p> <p>If the discharge enters the receiving water via a private or municipal storm sewer system:</p> <p>Has notification been provided to the owner of this system? (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Has the operator has received permission from the owner to use such system for discharges? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, if so, explain, with an estimated timeframe for obtaining permission: NOI will be sent to the municipality and NPDES at the same time. Timeframe for permission is similar for both.</p> <p>Has the operator attached a summary of any additional requirements the owner of this system has specified? (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> | |
| Provide the expected start and end dates of discharge(s) (month/year): (Immediately) October 2018 - March 2019 | |
| Indicate if the discharge is expected to occur over a duration of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> less than 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 12 months or more <input type="checkbox"/> is an emergency discharge | |
| Has the operator attached a site plan in accordance with the instructions in D, above? (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 2. Activity Category: (check all that apply) | 3. Contamination Type Category: (check all that apply) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I – Petroleum-Related Site Remediation <input type="checkbox"/> II – Non-Petroleum-Related Site Remediation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> III – Contaminated Site Dewatering <input type="checkbox"/> IV – Dewatering of Pipelines and Tanks <input type="checkbox"/> V – Aquifer Pump Testing <input type="checkbox"/> VI – Well Development/Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> VII – Collection Structure Dewatering/Remediation <input type="checkbox"/> VIII – Dredge-Related Dewatering | a. If Activity Category I or II: (check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> A. Inorganics <input type="checkbox"/> B. Non-Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> C. Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> D. Non-Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> E. Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> F. Fuels Parameters | |
| | b. If Activity Category III, IV, V, VI, VII or VIII: (check either G or H) | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G. Sites with Known Contamination | <input type="checkbox"/> H. Sites with Unknown Contamination |
| | c. If Category III-G, IV-G, V-G, VI-G, VII-G or VIII-G: (check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Inorganics <input type="checkbox"/> B. Non-Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> C. Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> D. Non-Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> E. Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds <input type="checkbox"/> F. Fuels Parameters | d. If Category III-H, IV-H, V-H, VI-H, VII-H or VIII-H Contamination Type Categories A through F apply |

4. Influent and Effluent Characteristics

| Parameter | Known or believed absent | Known or believed present | # of samples | Test method (#) | Detection limit (µg/l) | Influent | | Effluent Limitations | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Daily maximum (µg/l) | Daily average (µg/l) | TBEL | WQBEL |
| A. Inorganics | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia | | ✓ | 1 | 121,4500 | 75 | 138 | - | Report mg/L | --- |
| Chloride | | ✓ | 1 | 44,300.0 | 25000 | 285,000 | - | Report µg/l | --- |
| Total Residual Chlorine | ✓ | | 1 | 121,4500 | 20 | ND | - | 0.2 mg/L | .058 mg/L |
| Total Suspended Solids | | ✓ | 1 | 121,2540 | 5000 | 18,000 | - | 30 mg/L | --- |
| Antimony | ✓ | | 1 | 3,200.8 | 4.00 | ND | - | 206 µg/L | |
| Arsenic | | ✓ | 1 | 3,200.8 | 1.00 | 2.02 | - | 104 µg/L | |
| Cadmium | ✓ | | 1 | 3,200.8 | 0.20 | ND | - | 10.2 µg/L | |
| Chromium III | ✓ | | 1 | 107 | 10 | ND | - | 323 µg/L | |
| Chromium VI | ✓ | | 1 | 1,7196A | 10 | ND | - | 323 µg/L | |
| Copper | | ✓ | 1 | 3,200.8 | 1.00 | 11.06 | - | 242 µg/L | 10.5 |
| Iron | | ✓ | 1 | 19,200.7 | 50 | 3160 | - | 5,000 µg/L | |
| Lead | | ✓ | 1 | 3,200.8 | 1.00 | 26.75 | - | 160 µg/L | 1.67 |
| Mercury | ✓ | | 1 | 3,245.1 | 0.20 | ND | - | 0.739 µg/L | |
| Nickel | | ✓ | 1 | 3,200.8 | 2.00 | 3.15 | - | 1,450 µg/L | |
| Selenium | ✓ | | 1 | 3,200.8 | 5.00 | ND | - | 235.8 µg/L | |
| Silver | ✓ | | 1 | 3,200.8 | 0.40 | ND | - | 35.1 µg/L | |
| Zinc | | ✓ | 1 | 3,200.8 | 10.00 | 18.39 | - | 420 µg/L | |
| Cyanide | ✓ | | 1 | 121,4500 | 5 | ND | - | 178 mg/L | |
| B. Non-Halogenated VOCs | | | | | | | | | |
| Total BTEX | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | - | ND | - | 100 µg/L | --- |
| Benzene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 5.0 µg/L | --- |
| 1,4 Dioxane | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 50 | ND | - | 200 µg/L | --- |
| Acetone | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 10 | ND | - | 7.97 mg/L | --- |
| Phenol | ✓ | | 1 | 4,420.1 | 30 | ND | - | 1,080 µg/L | |

| Parameter | Known or believed absent | Known or believed present | # of samples | Test method (#) | Detection limit (µg/l) | Influent | | Effluent Limitations | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Daily maximum (µg/l) | Daily average (µg/l) | TBEL | WQBEL |
| C. Halogenated VOCs | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 4.4 µg/L | |
| 1,2 Dichlorobenzene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 5.0 | ND | - | 600 µg/L | --- |
| 1,3 Dichlorobenzene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 5.0 | ND | - | 320 µg/L | --- |
| 1,4 Dichlorobenzene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 5.0 | ND | - | 5.0 µg/L | --- |
| Total dichlorobenzene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | - | ND | - | 763 µg/L in NH | --- |
| 1,1 Dichloroethane | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.5 | ND | - | 70 µg/L | --- |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.5 | ND | - | 5.0 µg/L | --- |
| 1,1 Dichloroethylene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 3.2 µg/L | --- |
| Ethylene Dibromide | ✓ | | 1 | 14,504.1 | 0.010 | ND | - | 0.05 µg/L | --- |
| Methylene Chloride | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 4.6 µg/L | --- |
| 1,1,1 Trichloroethane | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 2.0 | ND | - | 200 µg/L | --- |
| 1,1,2 Trichloroethane | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.5 | ND | - | 5.0 µg/L | --- |
| Trichloroethylene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 5.0 µg/L | --- |
| Tetrachloroethylene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 5.0 µg/L | |
| cis-1,2 Dichloroethylene | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 70 µg/L | --- |
| Vinyl Chloride | ✓ | | 1 | 128,624.1 | 1.0 | ND | - | 2.0 µg/L | --- |
| D. Non-Halogenated SVOCs | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phthalates | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | - | ND | | 190 µg/L | |
| Diethylhexyl phthalate | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 2.2 | ND | - | 101 µg/L | |
| Total Group I PAHs | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | - | ND | | 1.0 µg/L | --- |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | As Total PAHs | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | | |
| Chrysene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | | |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | ✓ | | 1 | 129,625.1 | 0.10 | ND | - | | |

[illegible]

E. Treatment system information

| | |
|--|------------------|
| <p>1. Indicate the type(s) of treatment that will be applied to effluent prior to discharge: (check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Adsorption/Absorption <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Oxidation Processes <input type="checkbox"/> Air Stripping <input type="checkbox"/> Granulated Activated Carbon (“GAC”)/Liquid Phase Carbon Adsorption</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Ion Exchange <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitation/Coagulation/Flocculation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separation/Filtration <input type="checkbox"/> Other; if so, specify:</p> | |
| <p>2. Provide a written description of all treatment system(s) or processes that will be applied to the effluent prior to discharge.</p> <p>The effluent will be pumped from the dewatering well or sump into an 18,000 gallon Frac Tank with an aeration eductor. From the Frac Tank the water will either flow to a Silt Filter Pillow for TSS Removal or directly into the Catch Basin and the Quincy Municipal Drainage System.</p> <p>Identify each major treatment component (check any that apply):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fractionation tanks <input type="checkbox"/> Equalization tank <input type="checkbox"/> Oil/water separator <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical filter <input type="checkbox"/> Media filter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical feed tank <input type="checkbox"/> Air stripping unit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bag filter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other; if so, specify: Silt Filter Pillow</p> <p>Indicate if either of the following will occur (check any that apply):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chlorination <input type="checkbox"/> De-chlorination</p> | |
| <p>3. Provide the design flow capacity in gallons per minute (gpm) of the most limiting component.</p> <p>Indicate the most limiting component:</p> <p>Is use of a flow meter feasible? (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, if so, provide justification:</p> | <p>70</p> |
| Provide the proposed maximum effluent flow in gpm. | 32 GPM |
| Provide the average effluent flow in gpm. | 21 GPM |
| If Activity Category IV applies, indicate the estimated total volume of water that will be discharged: | N/A |
| <p>4. Has the operator attached a schematic of flow in accordance with the instructions in E, above? (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> | |

F. Chemical and additive information

N/A

1. Indicate the type(s) of chemical or additive that will be applied to effluent prior to discharge or that may otherwise be present in the discharge(s): (check all that apply)

☐ Algaecides/biocides ☐ Antifoams ☐ Coagulants ☐ Corrosion/scale inhibitors ☐ Disinfectants ☐ Flocculants ☐ Neutralizing agents ☐ Oxidants ☐ Oxygen ☐ scavengers ☐ pH conditioners ☐ Bioremedial agents, including microbes ☐ Chlorine or chemicals containing chlorine ☐ Other; if so, specify:

2. Provide the following information for each chemical/additive, using attachments, if necessary:

- a. Product name, chemical formula, and manufacturer of the chemical/additive;
- b. Purpose or use of the chemical/additive or remedial agent;
- c. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) and Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry number for each chemical/additive;
- d. The frequency (hourly, daily, etc.), duration (hours, days), quantity (maximum and average), and method of application for the chemical/additive;
- e. Any material compatibility risks for storage and/or use including the control measures used to minimize such risks; and
- f. If available, the vendor's reported aquatic toxicity (NOAEL and/or LC50 in percent for aquatic organism(s)).

3. Has the operator attached an explanation which demonstrates that the addition of such chemicals/additives may be authorized under this general permit in accordance with the instructions in F, above? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No; if no, has the operator attached data that demonstrates each of the 126 priority pollutants in CWA Section 307(a) and 40 CFR Part 423.15(j)(1) are non-detect in discharges with the addition of the proposed chemical/additive? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

G. Endangered Species Act eligibility determination

1. Indicate under which criterion the discharge(s) is eligible for coverage under this general permit:

- ☒ **FWS Criterion A:** No endangered or threatened species or critical habitat are in proximity to the discharges or related activities or come in contact with the "action area".
- ☐ **FWS Criterion B:** Formal or informal consultation with the FWS under section 7 of the ESA resulted in either a no jeopardy opinion (formal consultation) or a written concurrence by FWS on a finding that the discharges and related activities are "not likely to adversely affect" listed species or critical habitat (informal consultation). Has the operator completed consultation with FWS? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No; if no, is consultation underway? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No
- ☐ **FWS Criterion C:** Using the best scientific and commercial data available, the effect of the discharges and related activities on listed species and critical habitat have been evaluated. Based on those evaluations, a determination is made by EPA, or by the operator and affirmed by EPA, that the discharges and related activities will have "no effect" on any federally threatened or endangered listed species or designated critical habitat under the jurisdiction of the FWS. This determination was made by: (check one) ☐ the operator ☐ EPA ☐ Other; if so, specify:

☐ **NMFS Criterion:** A determination made by EPA is affirmed by the operator that the discharges and related activities will have “no effect” or are “not likely to adversely affect” any federally threatened or endangered listed species or critical habitat under the jurisdiction of NMFS and will not result in any take of listed species. Has the operator previously completed consultation with NMFS? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Has the operator attached supporting documentation of ESA eligibility in accordance with the instructions in Appendix I, and G, above? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

Does the supporting documentation include any written concurrence or finding provided by the Services? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No; if yes, attach.

H. National Historic Preservation Act eligibility determination

1. Indicate under which criterion the discharge(s) is eligible for coverage under this general permit:

- ☒ **Criterion A:** No historic properties are present. The discharges and discharge-related activities (e.g., BMPs) do not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties.
- ☐ **Criterion B:** Historic properties are present. Discharges and discharge related activities do not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties.
- ☐ **Criterion C:** Historic properties are present. The discharges and discharge-related activities have the potential to have an effect or will have an adverse effect on historic properties.

2. Has the operator attached supporting documentation of NHPA eligibility in accordance with the instructions in H, above? (check one): ☒ Yes ☐ No

N/A

Does the supporting documentation include any written agreement with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (TPHO), or other tribal representative that outlines measures the operator will carry out to mitigate or prevent any adverse effects on historic properties? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

I. Supplemental information

Describe any supplemental information being provided with the NOI. Include attachments if required or otherwise necessary.

Location maps and construction plans detailing the work to be performed are attached. Analytical lab data from a well nearby the areas of excavation are also attached. Also attached is supporting information for the Endangered Species Act determination and the National Historic Preservation Act eligibility determination. Appendix E includes the specifications and details of the proposed pumps, frac tank, and other dewatering treatment system components.

Has the operator attached data, including any laboratory case narrative and chain of custody used to support the application? (check one): ☒ Yes ☐ No

Has the operator attached the certification requirement for the Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP)? (check one): ☒ Yes ☐ No

J. Certification requirement

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I have no personal knowledge that the information submitted is other than true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A BMPP meeting the requirement of this general permit will be implemented upon the submittal of this
BMPP certification statement: **NOI.**

Notification provided to the appropriate State, including a copy of this NOI, if required.

Check one: Yes ☒ No ☐

Notification provided to the municipality in which the discharge is located, including a copy of this NOI, if requested.

Check one: Yes ☒ No ☐

Notification provided to the owner of a private or municipal storm sewer system, if such system is used for site discharges, including a copy of this NOI, if requested.

Check one: Yes ☒ No ☐ NA ☐

Permission obtained from the owner of a private or municipal storm sewer system, if such system is used for site discharges. If yes, attach additional conditions. If no, attach explanation and timeframe for obtaining permission.

Check one: Yes ☒ No ☒ NA ☐

Notification provided to the owner/operator of the area associated with activities covered by an additional discharge

permit(s). Additional discharge permit is (check one): ☐ RGP ☐ DGP ☐ CGP ☐ MSGP ☐ Individual NPDES permit

Check one: Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ☒

☐ Other; if so, specify:

Signature:



Date:

11/9/18

Print Name and Title:

MARIO S. MARCHESE, PROJECT MANAGER

APPENDIX A

Location and Locus Maps



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

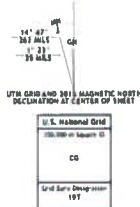


BLUE HILLS QUADRANGLE
MASSACHUSETTS
7.5-MINUTE SERIES

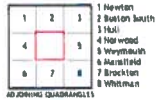


Produced by the United States Geological Survey
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84) Projection and
100-meter grid; Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 18T
10 000-foot ticks; Massachusetts Coordinate System of 1983
(mainland zone)
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.

Imagery: NAIP, July 2014
Roads: HERE, 2013
Names: GNS, 2015
Hydrography: National Hydrography Dataset, 2014
Contours: National Elevation Dataset, 2013
Boundaries: Multiple sources, see metadata file 1972 2015



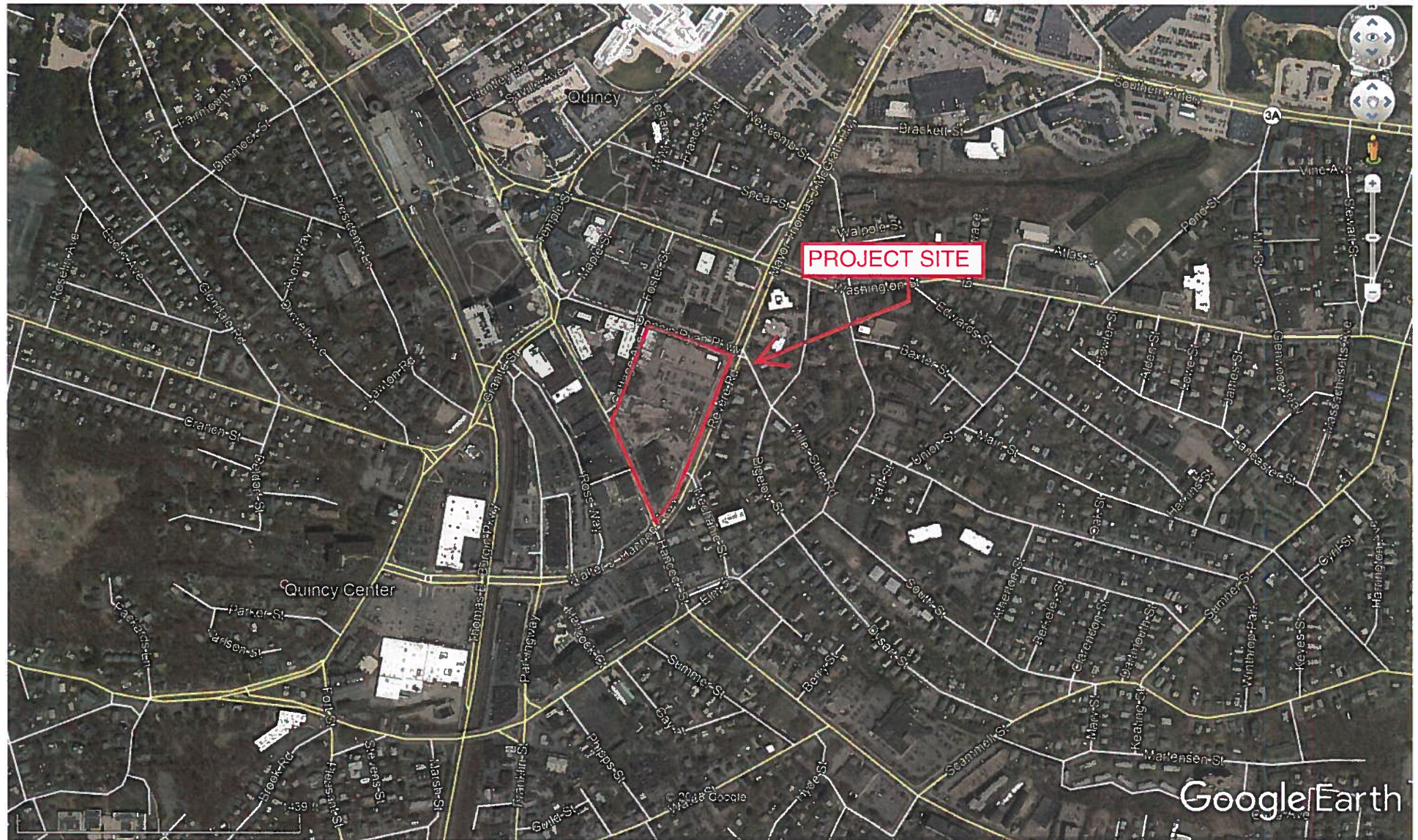
CONTOUR INTERVAL: 10 FEET
NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983
This map was produced in conformance with the
National Geospatial Program US Topo Product Standard, 2011.
A metadata file associated with this product is draft version 9.0.18

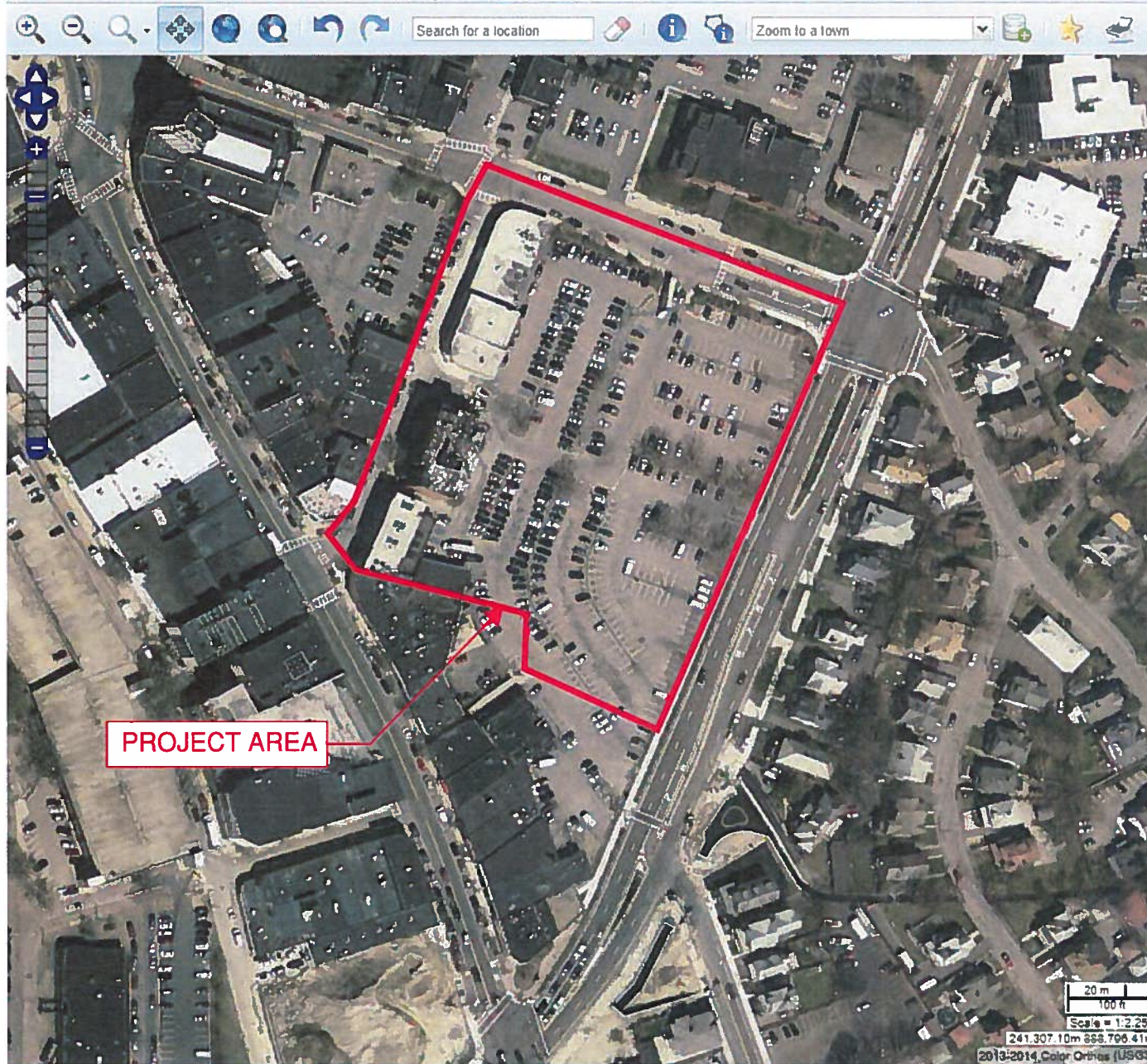


BLUE HILLS, MA
2015

Hancock Lot Aerial

Quincy, Massachusetts





Available Data Layers

- NHESP Natural Communities
 - Conservation / Recreation
 - Areas of Critical Environmental Concern ACECs
 - Areas of Critical Environmental Concern AC
 - Areas of Critical Environmental Concern AC
 - Community Preservation Act
 - Natural Heritage Data
 - BioMap2
 - NHESP Ecoregions

Active Data Layers

Check all Uncheck all Remove all

- ☒ Areas of Critical Environmental Concern ACECs
- ☒ NHESP Ecoregions
- ☒ NHESP Certified Vernal Pools
- ☒ NHESP Natural Communities
- ☒ Major MassDOT Routes
- ☒ Massachusetts Towns
- ☒ NHESP Estimated Habitats of Rare Wildlife
- ☒ NHESP Priority Habitats of Rare Species

Legend

Areas of Critical Environmental Concern ACECs



NHESP Ecoregions



NHESP Certified Vernal Pools



NHESP Natural Communities



Major MassDOT Routes

Interstate Highways

US Roads

State

Massachusetts Towns



NHESP Estimated Habitats of Rare Wildlife



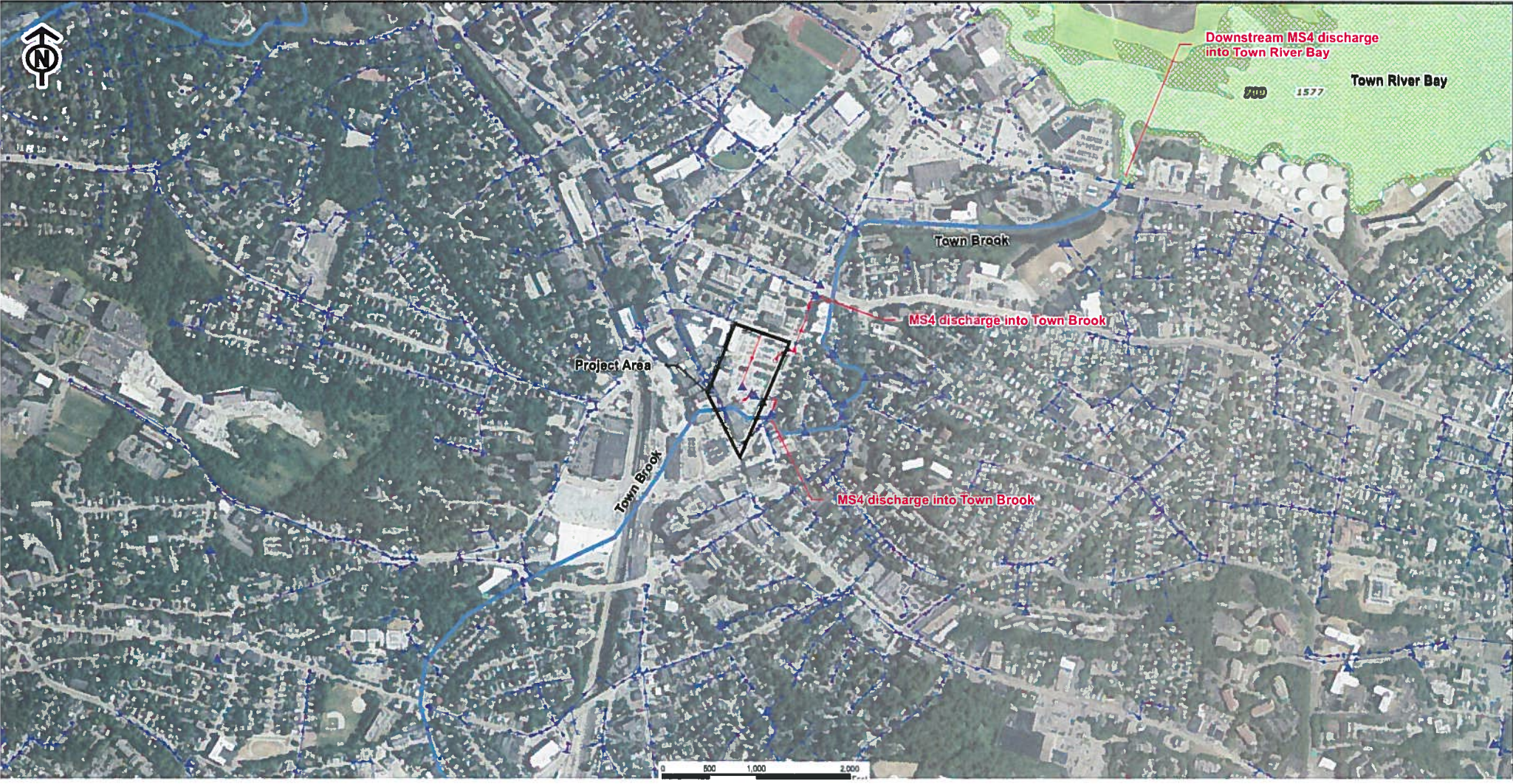
NHESP Priority Habitats of Rare Species



2013-2014, Color Orthos (USGS)

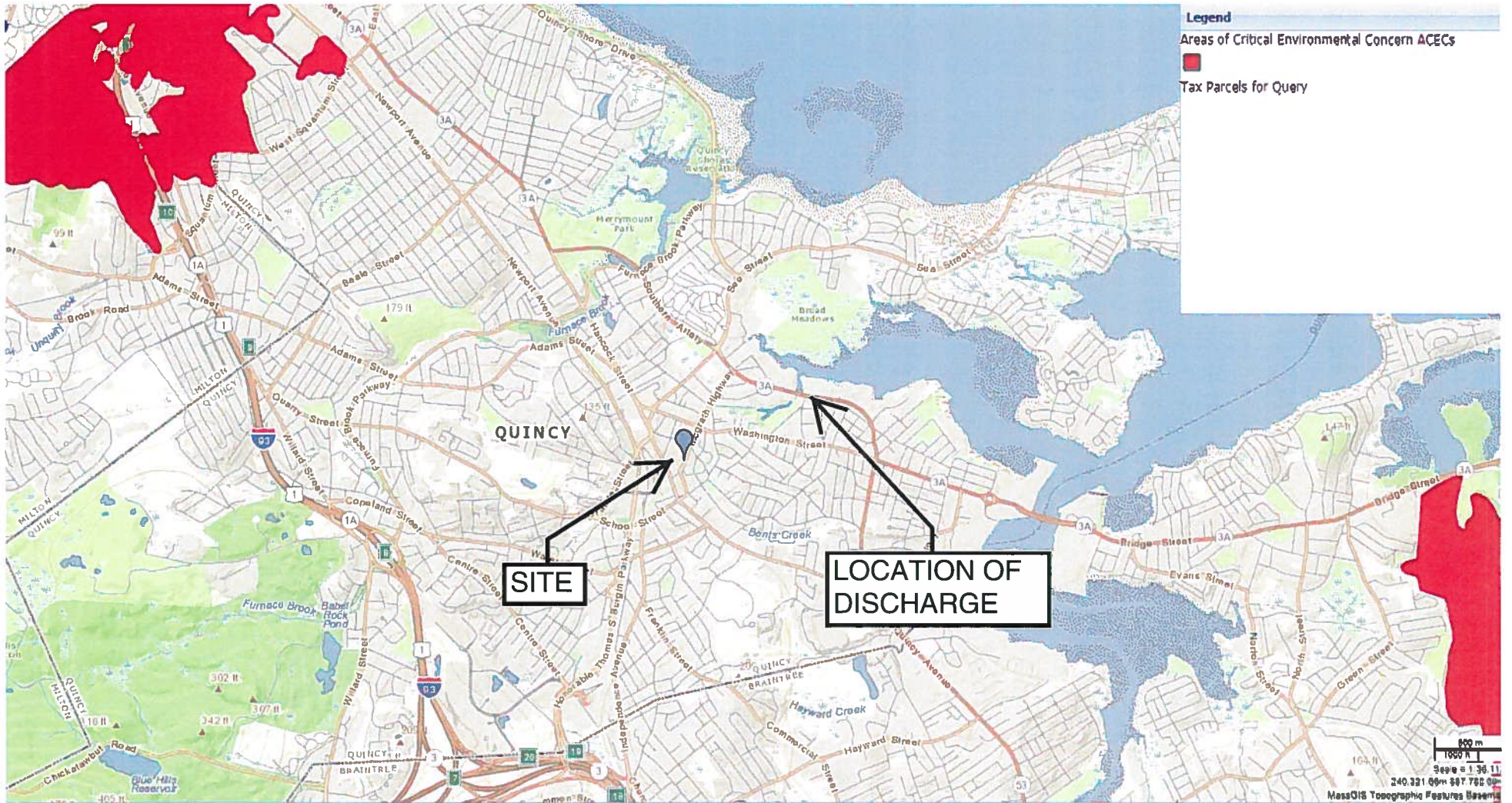
Scale = 1:2,297

Basemaps



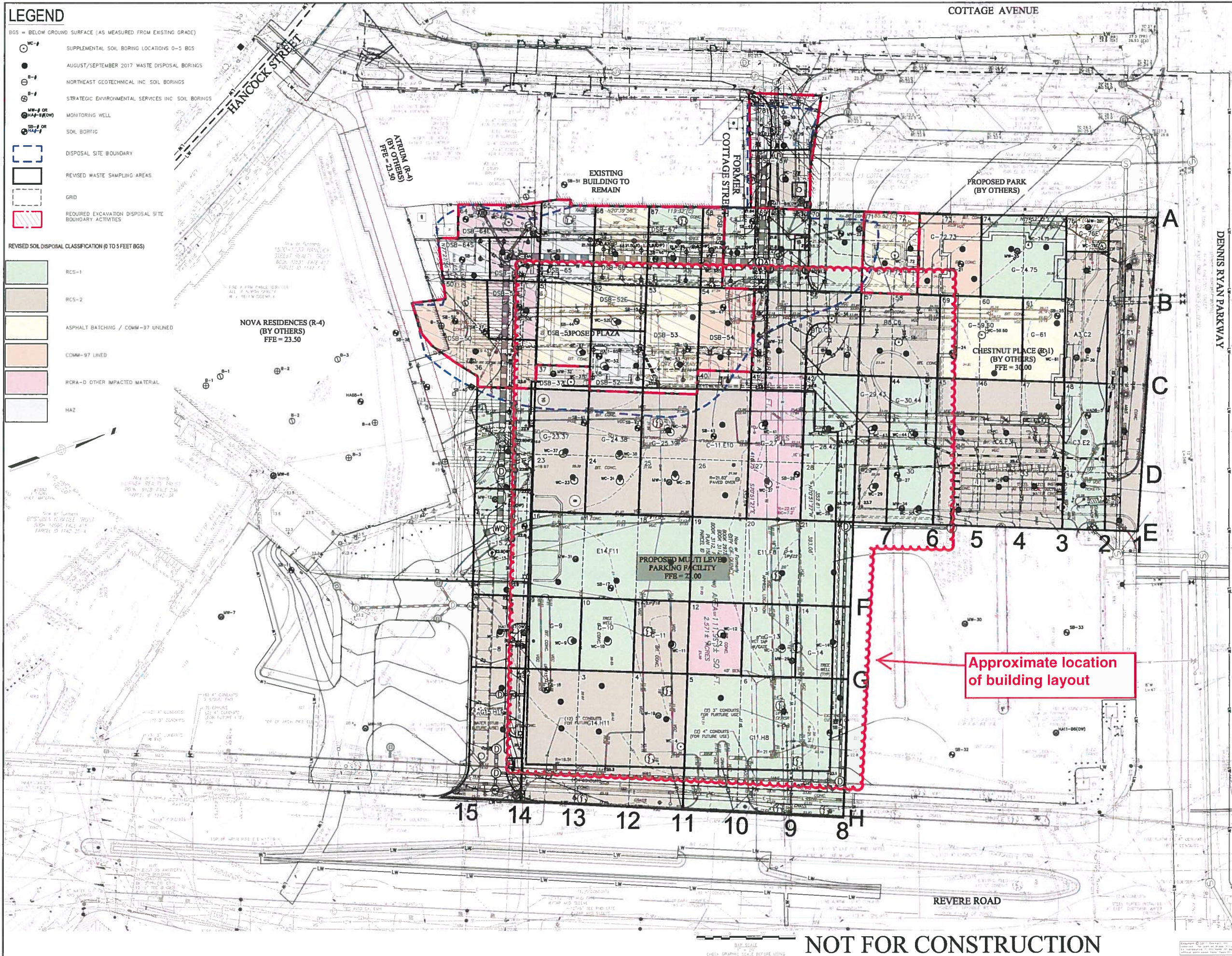
AREAS OF CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN

QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS



APPENDIX B

Proposed Construction Plan Areas Requiring Dewatering



LEGEND

- BGS = BELOW GROUND SURFACE (AS MEASURED FROM EXISTING GRADE)
- 1 SUPPLEMENTAL SOIL BORING LOCATIONS 0-5 BGS
- 1 AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 2017 WASTE DISPOSAL BORINGS
- ⊖-1 NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL INC. SOIL BORINGS
- ⊖-1 STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC. SOIL BORINGS
- ⊖-1 MONITORING WELL
- ⊖-1 OR HAZ-1 OR HAZ-2 OR HAZ-3 SOIL BORING

- DISPOSAL SITE BOUNDARY
- REVISED WASTE SAMPLING AREAS
- GRID
- REQUIRED EXCAVATION DISPOSAL SITE BOUNDARY ACTIVITIES

REVISED SOIL DISPOSAL CLASSIFICATION (0 TO 5 FEET BGS)

- RCS-1
- RCS-2
- ASPHALT BATCHING / COMM-97 UNLINED
- COMM-97 LINED
- RCRA-D OTHER IMPACTED MATERIAL
- HAZ

DESIGN
Design Management

980 Washington Street, Suite 205
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02125
800.446.5318 | www.woodwardcurran.com
COMMITMENT & INTEGRITY DRIVE RESULTS

**WOODWARD
& CURRAN**

CITY OF QUINCY
HANCOCK LOT PARKING FACILITY
MASSACHUSETTS

QUINCY

| ISSUE | NO. | DESCRIPTION | DATE |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | FOR PRELIMINARY | 1/18/18 | |

DRAWING TITLE
PARKING FACILITY
ENVIRONMENTAL
REMEDIAL
PLAN 1
(0-5 FEET BGS)

DRAWING NO.
C-300

SCALE
1" = 20'

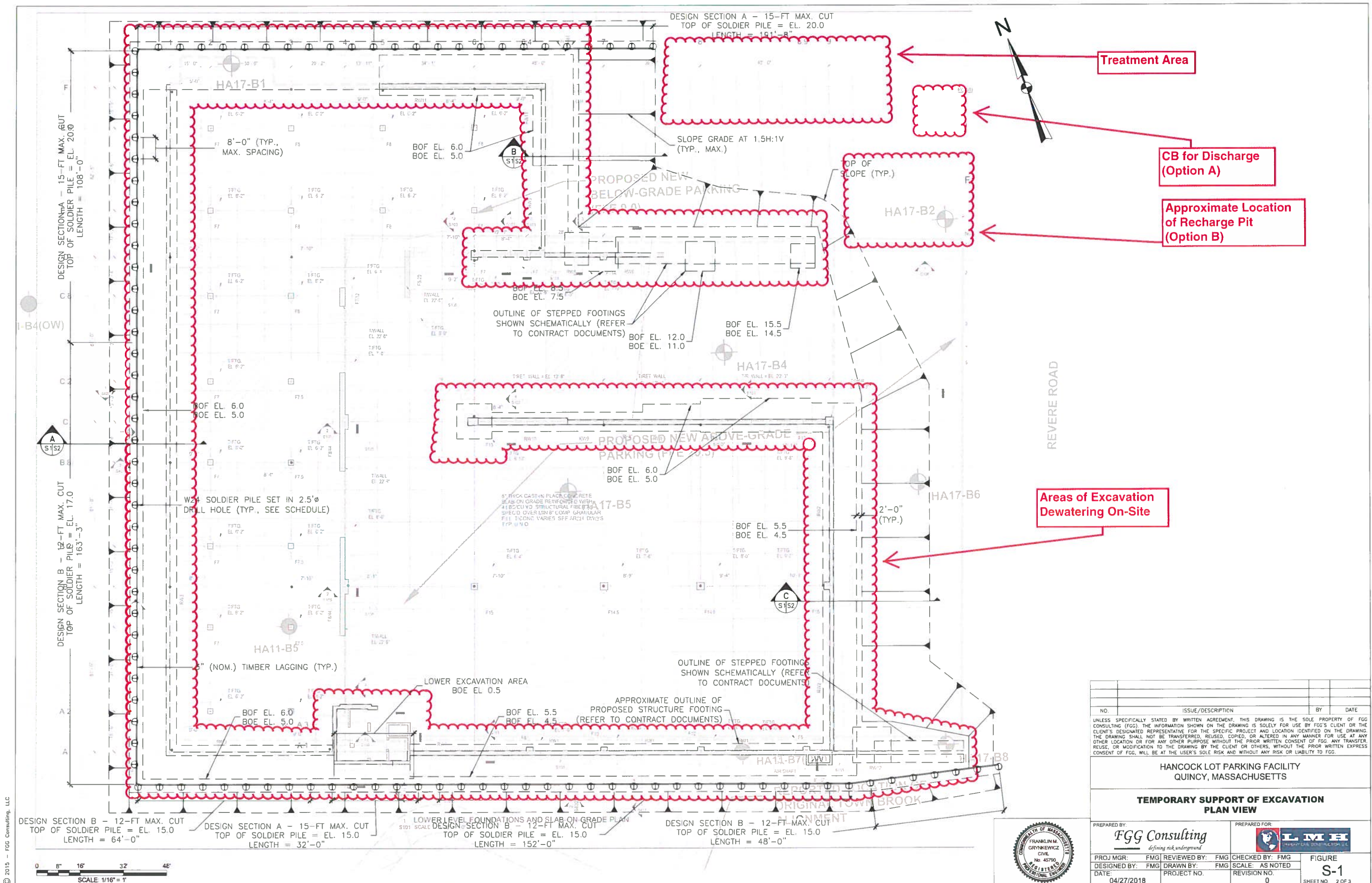
DATE
JANUARY, 2018

PROJECT NO.
20-16143-00-1

DESIGN | DRAWN | CHECKED | DATE

HCP | KCC | DAW

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

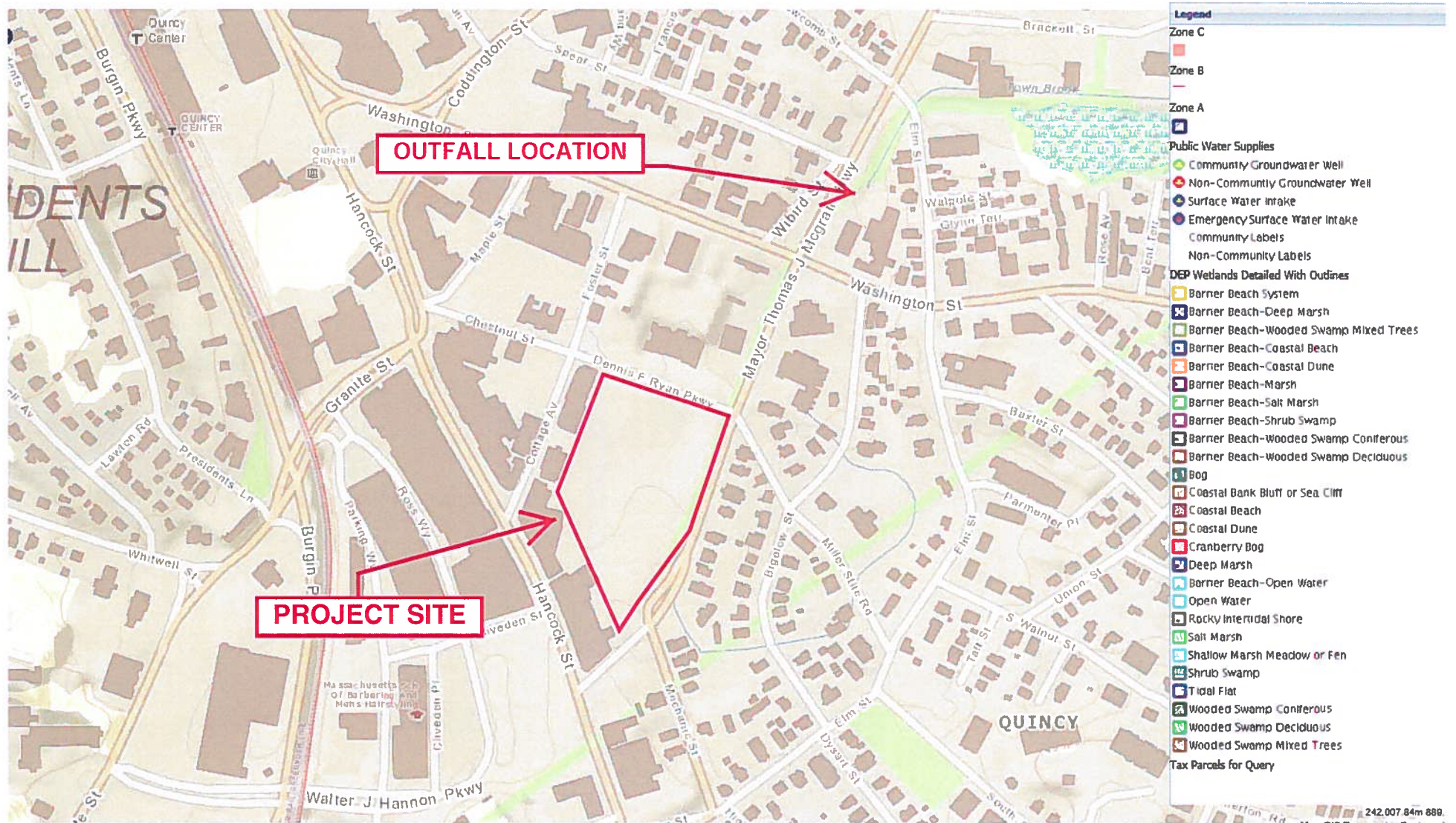


| | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------------|------|
| NO. | | ISSUE/DESCRIPTION | BY | DATE |
| UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF FGG CONSULTING (FGG). THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR USE BY FGG'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF FGG. ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF FGG, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO FGG. | | | | |
| HANCOCK LOT PARKING FACILITY QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS | | | | |
| TEMPORARY SUPPORT OF EXCAVATION PLAN VIEW | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: FGG Consulting <i>defining risk underground</i> | | PREPARED FOR: LMH <i>LAND MANAGEMENT & HANDBOOK</i> | | |
| PROJ MGR: FMG | REVIEWED BY: FMG | CHECKED BY: FMG | FIGURE S-1 | |
| DESIGNED BY: FMG | DRAWN BY: FMG | SCALE: AS NOTED | SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 | |
| DATE: 04/27/2018 | PROJECT NO. | REVISION NO. 0 | | |

APPENDIX C

Receiving Water Information

Project Site and Outfall Location Map
Mapped with OLIVER: MassGIS's Online Mapping Tool



Category 5 waters listed alphabetically by major watershed
The 303(d) List – "Waters requiring a TMDL"

| WATER BODY | SEGMENT ID | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | UNITS | IMPAIRMENT | EPA TMDL NO. |
|----------------------|------------|---|------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Crooked Meadow River | MA74-01 | Headwaters, outlet Cushing Pond, Hingham to confluence with Fulling Mill Brook (forming headwater of Weir River), Hingham. | 1 | MILES | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | |
| Farm River | MA74-07 | From Randolph/Braintree border (where name changes from Blue Hill River), to confluence with Cochato River (forming headwaters of Monatiquot River), Braintree. | 3.1 | MILES | Escherichia coli | |
| Furnace Brook | MA74-10 | From headwaters north of Blue Hills Reservoir, Quincy to confluence with Blacks Creek, Quincy (portions culverted underground). | 4.2 | MILES | Escherichia coli Oxygen, Dissolved | |
| Hingham Harbor | MA74-18 | Hingham Harbor inside a line from Crows Point to Worlds End, Hingham (formerly reported as MA70-08). | 1.12 | SQUARE MILES | Escherichia coli Fecal Coliform Other (Contaminants in Fish and Shellfish) PCB in Fish Tissue | |
| Lake Holbrook | MA74013 | Holbrook. | 31 | ACRES | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | |
| MARY LEE BROOK | MA74-23 | Headwaters, north of West High Street, Avon to mouth at confluence with Cochato River, Randolph. | 2.7 | MILES | Escherichia coli | |
| Mill River | MA74-04 | Headwaters, west of Route 18 and south of Randolph Street, Weymouth to inlet Whitmans Pond, Weymouth (portions culverted underground). | 3.4 | MILES | Escherichia coli Fecal Coliform | |
| Monatiquot River | MA74-08 | Headwaters at confluence of Cochato and Farm rivers, Braintree to confluence with Weymouth Fore River at Commercial Street, Braintree. | 4.4 | MILES | (Physical substrate habitat alterations*) Aquatic Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments Escherichia coli Fecal Coliform Oxygen, Dissolved | |
| Old Swamp River | MA74-03 | Headwaters just west of Pleasant Street and north of Liberty Street, Rockland to inlet Whitmans Pond, Weymouth. | 4.6 | MILES | Escherichia coli Fecal Coliform | |
| PLYMOUTH RIVER | MA74-20 | Headwaters, perennial portion (including channelized, culverted section) north of Route 3 (Pilgrim Highway), Weymouth to the mouth at inlet of Cushing Pond, Hingham (entire river not depicted on Weymouth USGS quad). | 3.6 | MILES | Escherichia coli | |
| Sylvan Lake | MA74021 | Holbrook. | 6 | ACRES | Chlordane in Fish Tissue DDT in Fish Tissue | |
| Town Brook | MA74-09 | Headwaters, outlet Old Quincy Reservoir, Braintree to confluence with Town River Bay north of Route 3A, Quincy (SARIS note: includes "The Canal"/Town River) (portions culverted underground). | 3.5 | MILES | (Other flow regime alterations*) (Physical substrate habitat alterations*) Aquatic Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments Escherichia coli Fecal Coliform | |
| Town River Bay | MA74-15 | From the headwaters at the Route 3A bridge, Quincy to the mouth at Weymouth Fore River between Shipyard and Germantown | 0.46 | SQUARE MILES | Enterococcus Fecal Coliform | |



Appendix 1

Assessment units and integrated list categories presented alphabetically by major watershed

| WATER BODY | SEGMENT ID | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | UNITS | CATEGORY |
|-------------------------|------------|--|------|--------------|----------|
| Town Brook | MA74-09 | Headwaters, outlet Old Quincy Reservoir, Braintree to confluence with Town River Bay north of Route 3A, Quincy (SARIS note: includes "The Canal"/Town River) (portions culverted underground). | 3.5 | MILES | 5 |
| Town River Bay | MA74-15 | From the headwaters at the Route 3A bridge, Quincy to the mouth at Weymouth Fore River between Shipyard and Germantown Points, Quincy. | 0.46 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| Trout Brook | MA74-12 | Headwaters southwest of South Street, Holbrook to inlet Lake Holbrook, Holbrook. | 1.2 | MILES | 3 |
| Unnamed Tributary | MA74-19 | Unnamed Tributary to Plymouth River, headwaters, west of Route 53 (Whiting Street), Hingham to mouth at confluence with Plymouth River, Hingham. | 1.1 | MILES | 3 |
| Weir River | MA74-02 | Headwaters at confluence of Crooked Meadow River and Fulling Mill Brook, Hingham to Foundry Pond outlet, Hingham (through former pond segment Foundry Pond MA74011) (area associated with Weir River ACEC designated as ORW). | 2.7 | MILES | 5 |
| Weir River | MA74-11 | From Foundry Pond outlet, Hingham to mouth at Worlds End, Hingham and Nantasket Road near Beech Avenue, Hull (including unnamed tributary from outlet Straits Pond, Hingham/Hull) (area associated with Weir River ACEC designated as ORW). | 0.83 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| Weymouth Back River | MA74-05 | Headwaters, outlet Elias Pond, Weymouth to the base of the fish ladder north of Commercial Street, Weymouth (area associated with Weymouth Back River ACEC designated as ORW). | 0.7 | MILES | 5 |
| Weymouth Back River | MA74-13 | From the base of the fish ladder north of Commercial Street, Weymouth to mouth between Lower Neck, Weymouth (to the west) and Wompatuck Road, Hingham (area associated with Weymouth Back River ACEC designated as ORW). | 0.85 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| Weymouth Fore River | MA74-14 | Commercial Street, Braintree to mouth (eastern point at Lower Neck, Weymouth and western point at Wall Street on Houghs Neck, Quincy). | 2.29 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| Whitmans Pond | MA74025 | Weymouth. | 176 | ACRES | 5 |
| Buzzards Bay | | | | | |
| "Inner" Sippican Harbor | MA95-70 | The waters landward of a line from Allen Point, Marion around the southeastern tip of Ram Island, then westerly from the southern tip of Ram Island to the point of land south of Nyes Wharf, Marion excluding Hammett Cove (formerly reported as a portion of segment MA95-08). | 0.57 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| Abner Pond | MA95001 | Plymouth. | 9 | ACRES | 3 |
| Acushnet River | MA95-31 | Headwaters, outlet New Bedford Reservoir, Acushnet to Hamlin Street culvert, Acushnet. | 2.9 | MILES | 5 |
| Acushnet River | MA95-32 | Hamlin Street culvert, Acushnet to culvert at Main Street, Acushnet. | 1.1 | MILES | 5 |
| Acushnet River | MA95-33 | Outlet Main Street culvert, Acushnet to Coggeshall Street/Howland Road bridge, New Bedford/Fairhaven. | 0.31 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| Agawam River | MA95-28 | Outlet Mill Pond, Wareham to Wareham WWTP outfall, Wareham. | 0.61 | MILES | 3 |
| Agawam River | MA95-29 | Wareham WWTP outfall, Wareham to confluence with Wankinco River (forming headwaters of the Wareham River) just north of the Route 6 bridge, Wareham. | 0.16 | SQUARE MILES | 5 |
| ANGELINE BROOK | MA95-83 | Perennial portion south of Charlotte White Road, Westport to mouth at West Branch Westport River (Angeline Cove), Westport. | 4.4 | MILES | 5 |



Appendix 2

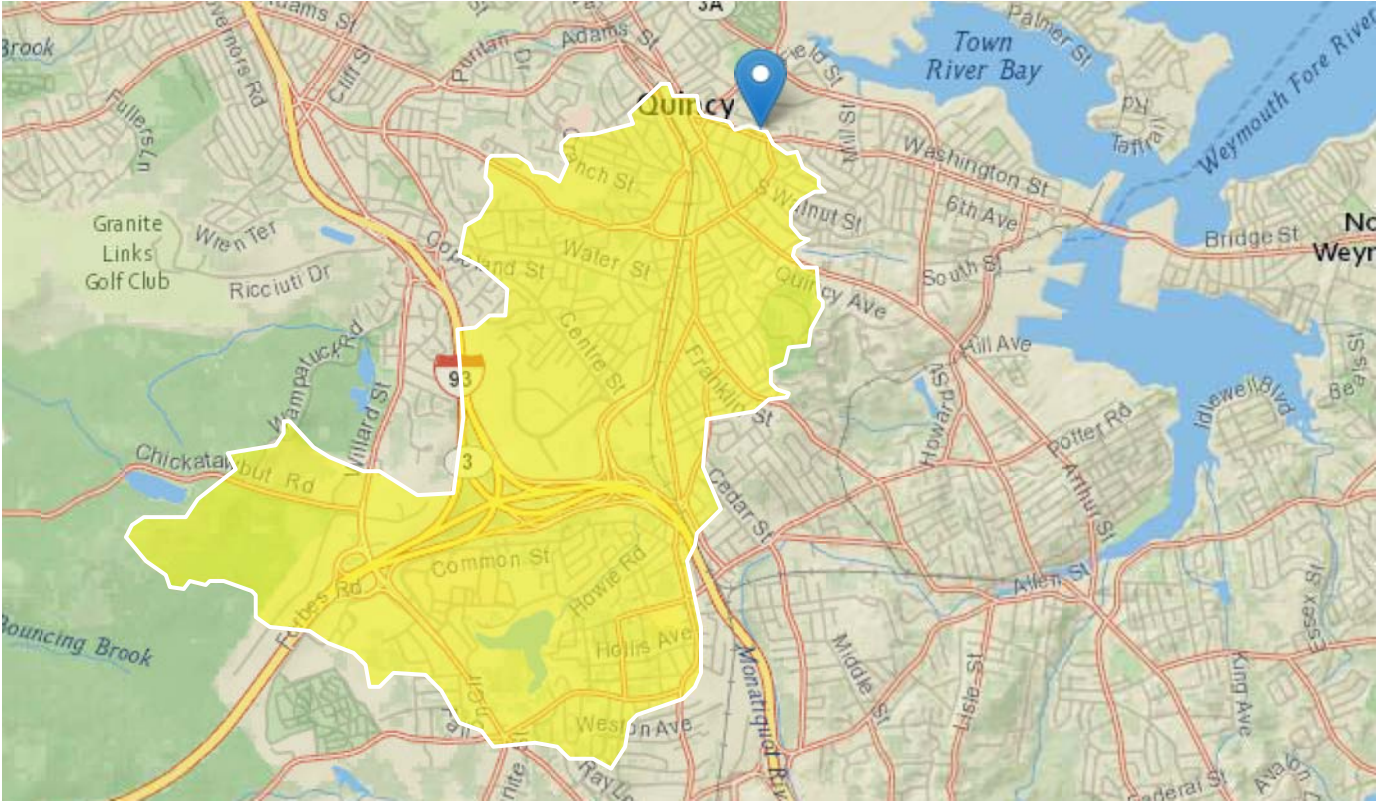
Impairments *added* to categories 4 or 5 of the integrated list in 2016 (waters listed alphabetically by major watershed)

| Water Body | Segment ID | Category | | Impairment | Explanation |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|------|---|--|
| | | 2014 | 2016 | | |
| Old Swamp River | MA74-03 | 5 | 5 | Escherichia coli | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| PLYMOUTH RIVER | MA74-20 | -- | 5 | Escherichia coli | New segment - Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Sylvan Lake | MA74021 | 5 | 5 | Chlordane in Fish Tissue | Impairment changed from "Chlordane" to "Chlordane in Fish Tissue". |
| | | | | DDT in Fish Tissue | Impairment changed from "DDT" to "DDT in Fish Tissue". |
| Town Brook | MA74-09 | 5 | 5 | Escherichia coli | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Town River Bay | MA74-15 | 5 | 5 | Enterococcus | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Weymouth Back River | MA74-05 | 5 | 5 | Escherichia coli | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Weymouth Fore River | MA74-14 | 5 | 5 | Enterococcus | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Whitmans Pond | MA74025 | 5 | 5 | DDT in Fish Tissue | Impairment changed from "DDT" to "DDT in Fish Tissue". |
| Buzzards Bay | | | | | |
| Acushnet River | MA95-32 | 5 | 5 | Aquatic Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Acushnet River | MA95-33 | 5 | 5 | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| ANGELINE BROOK | MA95-83 | -- | 5 | Enterococcus | New segment - Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Apponagansett Bay | MA95-39 | 5 | 5 | Estuarine Bioassessments | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Dunham Pond | MA95044 | 3 | 5 | Chlorophyll-a | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Secchi disk transparency | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| East Branch Westport River | MA95-41 | 5 | 5 | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Fiddlers Cove | MA95-79 | 5 | 5 | Estuarine Bioassessments | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Fecal Coliform | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Oxygen, Dissolved | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Halfway Pond | MA95178 | 3 | 5 | Harmful Algal Bloom | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Inner Sippican Harbor | MA95-70 | 5 | 5 | Estuarine Bioassessments | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| KIRBY BROOK | MA95-82 | -- | 5 | Enterococcus | New segment - Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Leonards Pond | MA95080 | 3 | 5 | (Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)*) | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*) | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Chlorophyll-a | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Secchi disk transparency | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Mattapoissett River | MA95-36 | 3 | 5 | Enterococcus | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| | | | | Escherichia coli | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |
| Megansett Harbor | MA95-19 | 5 | 5 | Fecal Coliform | Impairment added based on new data/assessment. |



Town Brook StreamStats Report

Region ID: MA
Workspace ID: MA20180928165126256000
Clicked Point (Latitude, Longitude): 42.25058, -70.99777
Time: 2018-09-28 12:51:40 -0400



Basin Characteristics

| Parameter Code | Parameter Description | Value | Unit |
|----------------|---|-------|----------------------|
| DRNAREA | Area that drains to a point on a stream | 4.22 | square miles |
| BSLDEM250 | Mean basin slope computed from 1:250K DEM | 3.102 | percent |
| DRFTPERSTR | Area of stratified drift per unit of stream length | 0.22 | square mile per mile |
| MAREGION | Region of Massachusetts 0 for Eastern 1 for Western | 0 | dimensionless |
| ELEV | Mean Basin Elevation | 98 | feet |
| LC06STOR | Percentage of water bodies and wetlands determined from the NLCD 2006 | 1.77 | percent |

Peak-Flow Statistics Parameters [Peak Statewide 2016 5156]

| Parameter Code | Parameter Name | Value | Units | Min Limit | Max Limit |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| DRNAREA | Drainage Area | 4.22 | square miles | 0.16 | 512 |
| ELEV | Mean Basin Elevation | 98 | feet | 80.6 | 1948 |
| LC06STOR | Percent Storage from NLCD2006 | 1.77 | percent | 0 | 32.3 |

Peak-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Peak Statewide 2016 5156]

PII: Prediction Interval-Lower, Plu: Prediction Interval-Upper, SEp: Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -- see report)

| Statistic | Value | Unit | PII | Plu | SEp |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| 2 Year Peak Flood | 135 | ft ³ /s | 68.4 | 265 | 42.3 |
| 5 Year Peak Flood | 221 | ft ³ /s | 110 | 440 | 43.4 |
| 10 Year Peak Flood | 287 | ft ³ /s | 140 | 588 | 44.7 |
| 25 Year Peak Flood | 384 | ft ³ /s | 181 | 814 | 47.1 |
| 50 Year Peak Flood | 464 | ft ³ /s | 212 | 1020 | 49.4 |
| 100 Year Peak Flood | 548 | ft ³ /s | 243 | 1240 | 51.8 |
| 200 Year Peak Flood | 641 | ft ³ /s | 275 | 1490 | 54.1 |
| 500 Year Peak Flood | 773 | ft ³ /s | 340 | 1750 | 57.6 |

Peak-Flow Statistics Citations

Zarriello, P.J., 2017, Magnitude of flood flows at selected annual exceedance probabilities for streams in Massachusetts: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2016–5156, 99 p. (<https://dx.doi.org/10.3133/sir20165156>)

Low-Flow Statistics Parameters [Statewide Low Flow WRIR00 4135]

| Parameter Code | Parameter Name | Value | Units | Min Limit | Max Limit |
|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| DRNAREA | Drainage Area | 4.22 | square miles | 1.61 | 149 |

| Parameter Code | Parameter Name | Value | Units | Min Limit | Max Limit |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| BSLDEM250 | Mean Basin Slope from 250K DEM | 3.102 | percent | 0.32 | 24.6 |
| DRFTPERSTR | Stratified Drift per Stream Length | 0.22 | square mile per mile | 0 | 1.29 |
| MAREGION | Massachusetts Region | 0 | dimensionless | 0 | 1 |

Low-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Statewide Low Flow WRIR00 4135]

PII: Prediction Interval-Lower, Plu: Prediction Interval-Upper, SEp: Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -- see report)

| Statistic | Value | Unit | PII | Plu | SE | SEp |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|-------|------|------|
| 7 Day 2 Year Low Flow | 0.451 | ft ³ /s | 0.155 | 1.27 | 49.5 | 49.5 |
| 7 Day 10 Year Low Flow | 0.201 | ft ³ /s | 0.0544 | 0.693 | 70.8 | 70.8 |

Low-Flow Statistics Citations

Ries, K.G., III, 2000, Methods for estimating low-flow statistics for Massachusetts streams: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 00-4135, 81 p. (<http://pubs.usgs.gov/wri/wri004135/>)

USGS Data Disclaimer: Unless otherwise stated, all data, metadata and related materials are considered to satisfy the quality standards relative to the purpose for which the data were collected. Although these data and associated metadata have been reviewed for accuracy and completeness and approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), no warranty expressed or implied is made regarding the display or utility of the data for other purposes, nor on all computer systems, nor shall the act of distribution constitute any such warranty.

USGS Software Disclaimer: This software has been approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). Although the software has been subjected to rigorous review, the USGS reserves the right to update the software as needed pursuant to further analysis and review. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the USGS or the U.S. Government as to the functionality of the software and related material nor shall the fact of release constitute any such warranty. Furthermore, the software is released on condition that neither the USGS nor the U.S. Government shall be held liable for any damages resulting from its authorized or unauthorized use.

USGS Product Names Disclaimer: Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Application Version: 4.2.1

APPENDIX D

WQBEL Summary and Support

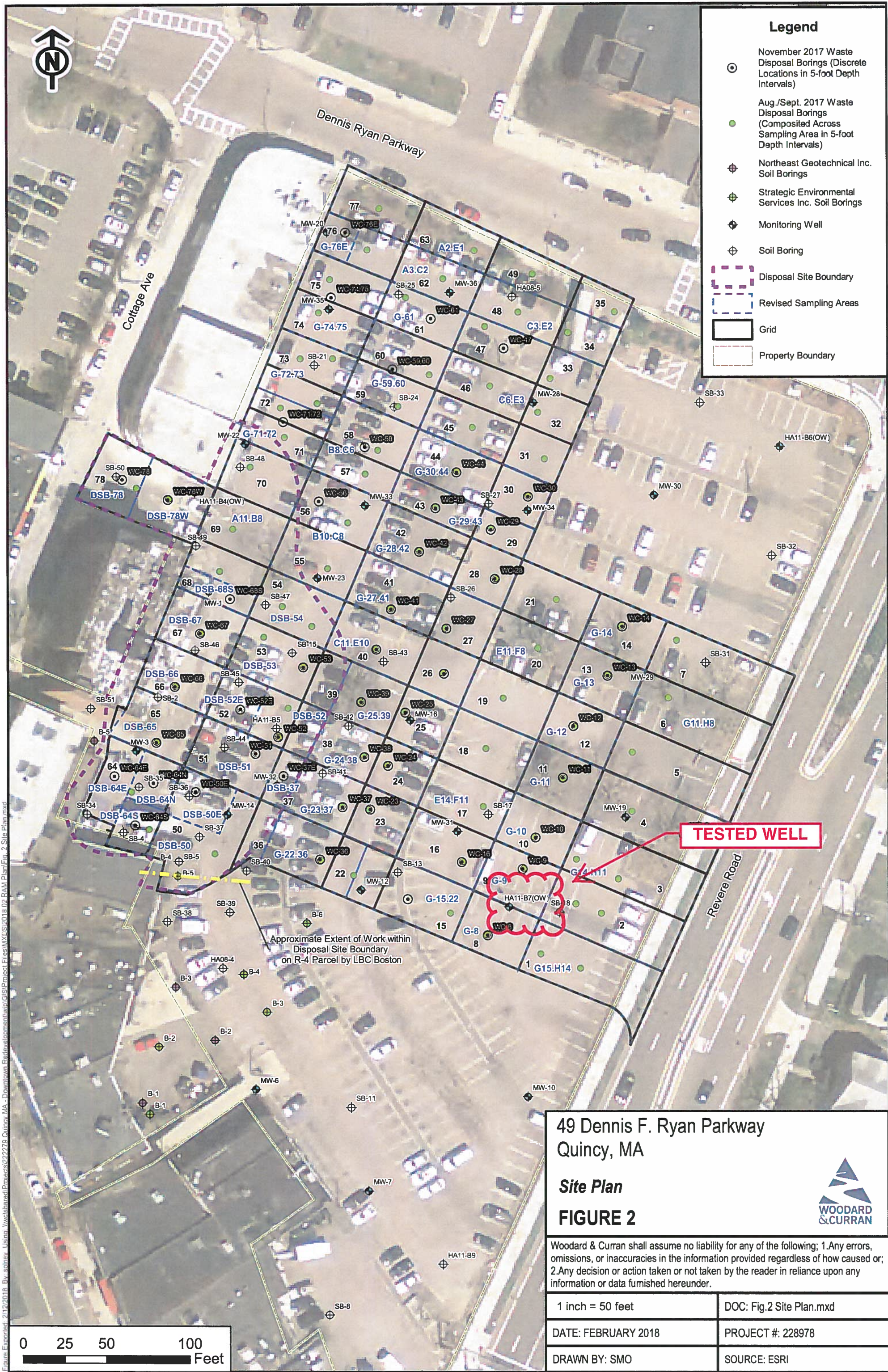
| Enter number values in green boxes below | | Notes: |
|---|---|---|
| Enter values in the units specified | | |
| ↓ | | Freshwater: Q_R equal to the 7Q10; enter alternate Q_R if approved by the State, enter 0 if no dilution factor approved |
| 0.130 | Q_R = Enter upstream flow in MGD | Saltwater (estuarine and marine): enter Q_R if approved by the State, enter 0 if no entry |
| 0.03024 | Q_p = Enter discharge flow in MGD | Discharge flow is equal to the design flow or 1 MGD, whichever is less |
| 0.0 | Downstream 7Q10 | Only if approved by State as the entry for Q_R , leave 0 if no entry |
| Enter a dilution factor, if other than zero | | Saltwater (estuarine and marine): only if approved by the State |
| ↓ | | Leave 0 if no entry |
| 0 | | |
| Enter values in the units specified | | |
| ↓ | | |
| 0 | C_d = Enter influent hardness in mg/L $CaCO_3$ | Freshwater only |
| 20 | C_r = Enter receiving water hardness in mg/L $CaCO_3$ | |
| Enter receiving water concentrations in the units specified | | pH, temperature, and ammonia required for all discharges |
| ↓ | | Hardness required for freshwater |
| 6.8 | pH in Standard Units | Salinity required for saltwater (estuarine and marine) |
| 13.2 | Temperature in °C | Metals required for all discharges if present and if dilution factor is > 1 |
| 0.180 | Ammonia in mg/L | Enter 0 if non-detect or testing not required |
| 20 | Hardness in mg/L $CaCO_3$ | |
| 0 | Salinity in ppt | |
| 0 | Antimony in µg/L | |
| 0 | Arsenic in µg/L | |
| 0 | Cadmium in µg/L | |
| 0 | Chromium III in µg/L | |
| 0 | Chromium VI in µg/L | |
| 0 | Copper in µg/L | |
| 0 | Iron in µg/L | |
| 0 | Lead in µg/L | |
| 0 | Mercury in µg/L | |
| 0 | Nickel in µg/L | |
| 0 | Selenium in µg/L | |
| 0 | Silver in µg/L | |
| 0 | Zinc in µg/L | |
| Enter influent concentrations in the units specified | | if >1 sample, enter maximum |
| ↓ | | if >10 samples, may enter 95th percentile |
| 0 | TRC in µg/L | Enter 0 if non-detect or testing not required |
| 0.138 | Ammonia in mg/L | |
| 0 | Antimony in µg/L | |
| 2.02 | Arsenic in µg/L | |
| 0 | Cadmium in µg/L | |
| 0 | Chromium III in µg/L | |
| 0 | Chromium VI in µg/L | |
| 11.06 | Copper in µg/L | |
| 3160 | Iron in µg/L | |
| 26.75 | Lead in µg/L | |
| 0 | Mercury in µg/L | |
| 3.15 | Nickel in µg/L | |
| 0 | Selenium in µg/L | |
| 0 | Silver in µg/L | |
| 18.39 | Zinc in µg/L | |
| 0 | Cyanide in µg/L | |
| 0 | Phenol in µg/L | |
| 0 | Carbon Tetrachloride in µg/L | |
| 0 | Tetrachloroethylene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Total Phthalates in µg/L | |
| 0 | Diethylhexylphthalate in µg/L | |
| 0 | Benzo(a)anthracene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Chrysene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L | |
| 0 | Methyl-tert butyl ether in µg/L | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Dilution Factor | 5.3 | | | | | |
| | TBEL applies if bolded | | WQBEL applies if bolded | | Compliance Level applies if shown | |
| A. Inorganics | | | | | | |
| Ammonia | Report | mg/L | --- | | | |
| Chloride | Report | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Total Residual Chlorine | 0.2 | mg/L | 58 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Total Suspended Solids | 30 | mg/L | --- | | | |
| Antimony | 206 | µg/L | 3391 | µg/L | | |
| Arsenic | 104 | µg/L | 53 | µg/L | | |
| Cadmium | 10.2 | µg/L | 0.3727 | µg/L | | |
| Chromium III | 323 | µg/L | 103.0 | µg/L | | |
| Chromium VI | 323 | µg/L | 60.6 | µg/L | | |
| Copper | 242 | µg/L | 10.5 | µg/L | | |
| Iron | 5000 | µg/L | 5299 | µg/L | | |
| Lead | 160 | µg/L | 1.67 | µg/L | | |
| Mercury | 0.739 | µg/L | 4.80 | µg/L | | |
| Nickel | 1450 | µg/L | 59.3 | µg/L | | |
| Selenium | 235.8 | µg/L | 26.5 | µg/L | | |
| Silver | 35.1 | µg/L | 0.9 | µg/L | | |
| Zinc | 420 | µg/L | 136.0 | µg/L | | |
| Cyanide | 178 | mg/L | 27.6 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| B. Non-Halogenated VOCs | | | | | | |
| Total BTEX | 100 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Benzene | 5.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,4 Dioxane | 200 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Acetone | 7970 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Phenol | 1,080 | µg/L | 1590 | µg/L | | |
| C. Halogenated VOCs | | | | | | |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 4.4 | µg/L | 8.5 | µg/L | | |
| 1,2 Dichlorobenzene | 600 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,3 Dichlorobenzene | 320 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,4 Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Total dichlorobenzene | --- | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,1 Dichloroethane | 70 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane | 5.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,1 Dichloroethylene | 3.2 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Ethylene Dibromide | 0.05 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Methylene Chloride | 4.6 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,1,1 Trichloroethane | 200 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| 1,1,2 Trichloroethane | 5.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Trichloroethylene | 5.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 5.0 | µg/L | 17.5 | µg/L | | |
| cis-1,2 Dichloroethylene | 70 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Vinyl Chloride | 2.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| D. Non-Halogenated SVOCs | | | | | | |
| Total Phthalates | 190 | µg/L | --- | µg/L | | |
| Diethylhexyl phthalate | 101 | µg/L | 11.7 | µg/L | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|--------|------|-----|------|
| Total Group I Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | 1.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Chrysene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 1.0 | µg/L | 0.0201 | µg/L | --- | µg/L |
| Total Group II Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | 100 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| Naphthalene | 20 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| E. Halogenated SVOCs | | | | | | |
| Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls | 0.000064 | µg/L | --- | | 0.5 | µg/L |
| Pentachlorophenol | 1.0 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| F. Fuels Parameters | | | | | | |
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | 5.0 | mg/L | --- | | | |
| Ethanol | Report | mg/L | --- | | | |
| Methyl-tert-Butyl Ether | 70 | µg/L | 106 | µg/L | | |
| tert-Butyl Alcohol | 120 | µg/L | --- | | | |
| tert-Amyl Methyl Ether | 90 | µg/L | --- | | | |

APPENDIX E

Groundwater Sampling Results



TEST BORING REPORT

Boring No. HA11-B7
(OW)

Project PROPOSED QUINCY CENTER REDEVELOPMENT, QUINCY, MA
 Client HANCOCK ADAMS ASSOCIATES, LLC
 Contractor GEOLOGIC-EARTH EXPLORATION, INC.

File No. 35571-006
 Sheet No. 1 of 2
 Start 11 May 2011
 Finish 11 May 2011
 Driller J. Galvin
 H&A Rep. S. Shay

| | Casing | Sampler | Barrel | Drilling Equipment and Procedures |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---|
| Type | HW | S | - | Rig Make & Model: Mobile B-57 Drill Truck |
| Inside Diameter (in.) | 4 | 1 3/8 | - | Bit Type: Roller Bit |
| Hammer Weight (lb) | 300 | 140 | - | Drill Mud: None |
| Hammer Fall (in.) | 24 | 30 | - | Casing: HW Driven to 19.0 ft |
| | | | | Hoist/Hammer: Winch Doughnut Hammer |
| | | | | PID Make & Model: MiniRAE 2000 10.6 eV |

Elevation 20.0 (est.)
 Datum NAVD 1988
 Location See Plan

| Depth (ft) | Sampler Blows per 6 in. | Sample No. & Rec. (in.) | Sample Depth (ft) | USCS Symbol | Well Diagram | Stratum Change Elev/Depth (ft) | VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION (Density/consistency, color, GROUP NAME, max. particle size [†] , structure, odor, moisture, optional descriptions GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATION) | Gravel | | Sand | | | | Field Test | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | % Coarse | % Fine | % Coarse | % Medium | % Fine | % Fines | Dilatancy | Toughness | Plasticity | Strength |
| 0 | | | | | | 19.5 | -ASPHALT- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 12 14 | S1 12 | 0.5 2.0 | SP- SM | | 0.5 | Medium dense brown poorly graded SAND with silt (SP-SM), mps 8 mm, no structure, no odor, dry PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm | 5 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 10 | | | | |
| | 16 12 10 7 | S2 14 | 2.0 4.0 | SP | | 2.0 | Medium dense brown poorly graded SAND with gravel (SP), mps 2 cm, no structure, no odor, moist PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm | 5 | 10 | 20 | 35 | 25 | 5 | | | | |
| | 18 10 6 4 | S3 12 | 4.0 6.0 | SP | | | Similar to above | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 12 4 | S4 10 | 6.0 6.5 8.0 | SP SM | | 13.5 6.5 | Very dense dark brown poorly graded SAND (SP), mps 2 mm, no structure, no odor, wet Note: Possible perched water at 6.5 ft. PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm Very dense olive-brown with irregular gray-brown coloring silty SAND (SM), mps 6 mm, variable sorting with pockets, no odor, moist PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm | | | 20 | 40 | 35 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 15 | | | | | |
| | 8 13 23 53 | S5 20 | 9.0 11.0 | CL | | 10.5 9.5 | -GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS- Note: Stratum change at 9.5 ft based on change in effort to drive split spoon. Hard yellow-brown lean CLAY (CL), mps 2.5 cm has single rounded gravel piece, no structure, no odor, wet PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm | | | | | 5 | 95 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 36 96 60 | S6 18 | 14.0 16.0 | CL | | | -GLACIAL TILL- Hard yellow-brown brown sandy lean CLAY (CL), mps 2 cm, no structure, no odor, wet PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 65 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2.5 17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Water Level Data | | | | | | Sample ID | Well Diagram | Summary |
|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| Date | Time | Elapsed Time (hr.) | Depth (ft) to: | | Water | O - Open End Rod | Riser Pipe | Overburden (ft) 35.0 Rock Cored (ft) - Samples S10 |
| | | | Bottom of Casing | Bottom of Hole | | T - Thin Wall Tube | Screen | |
| 5/12/11 | 0705 | 16 | 19.0 | 35.0 | 10.0 | U - Undisturbed Sample | Filter Sand | Boring No. HA11-B7 (OW) |
| | | | | | | S - Split Spoon Sample | Cuttings | |
| | | | | | | | Grout | |
| | | | | | | | Concrete | |
| | | | | | | | Bentonite Seal | |

Field Tests: Dilatancy: R - Rapid S - Slow N - None Plasticity: N - Nonplastic L - Low M - Medium H - High
 Toughness: L - Low M - Medium H - High Dry Strength: N - None L - Low M - Medium H - High V - Very High

[†]Note: Maximum particle size is determined by direct observation within the limitations of sampler size.

Note: Soil identification based on visual-manual methods of the USCS as practiced by Haley & Aldrich, Inc.

TEST BORING REPORT

Boring No. HA11-B7 (OW)

File No. 35571-006

Sheet No. 2 of 2

| Depth (ft) | Sampler Blows per 6 in. | Sample No. & Rec. (in.) | Sample Depth (ft) | USCS Symbol | Well Diagram | Stratum Change Elev/Depth (ft) | VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION (Density/consistency, color, GROUP NAME, max. particle size [†] , structure, odor, moisture, optional descriptions GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATION) | Gravel | | Sand | | | Field Test | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | % Coarse | % Fine | % Coarse | % Medium | % Fine | % Fines | Dilatancy | Toughness | Plasticity | Strength |
| 20 | 24 32 52 43 | S7 18 | 19.0 21.0 | SM | | | Very dense yellow-brown silty SAND (SM), mps 1.5 cm, no structure, no odor, wet PID = 0.0/0.0 ppm | 5 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 45 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -GLACIAL TILL- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 72 108 | S8 10 | 24.0 25.0 | SM | | | Similar to above | 5 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 45 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 100/4" | S9 3 | 29.0 29.3 | ML | | | Very dense yellow-brown sandy SILT with gravel (ML), mps 2 cm, no structure, no odor, wet | 15 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 68 110 | S10 12 | 34.0 35.0 | SM | | -15.0 35.0 | Note: Color change from yellow-brown to olive-brown between 29.0 and 34.0 ft. Very dense olive-brown silty SAND with gravel (SM), mps 1.2 cm, no structure although well bonded, no odor, wet | 5 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 35 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | BOTTOM OF EXPLORATION 35.0 FT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Note: Groundwater observation well installed in completed borehole; well screen from 8.0 to 18.0 ft. | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Soil identification based on visual-manual methods of the USCS as practiced by Haley & Aldrich, Inc.

Boring No. HA11-B7 (OW)

Ground El. 20.0 (est.)
Datum NAVD 1988

WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

NO





ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Lab Number: | L1837184 |
| Client: | EST Associates, Inc. 51 Fremont Street Needham, MA 02494 |
| ATTN: | John D'Andrea |
| Phone: | (781) 455-0003 |
| Project Name: | HANCOCK LOT |
| Project Number: | COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE |
| Report Date: | 09/27/18 |

The original project report/data package is held by Alpha Analytical. This report/data package is paginated and should be reproduced only in its entirety. Alpha Analytical holds no responsibility for results and/or data that are not consistent with the original.

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NJ (MA935), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-17-00196).

Eight Walkup Drive, Westborough, MA 01581-1019
508-898-9220 (Fax) 508-898-9193 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Alpha Sample ID | Client ID | Matrix | Sample Location | Collection Date/Time | Receive Date |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| L1837184-01 | HA11-B7 (OW) | WATER | 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA | 09/18/18 09:50 | 09/18/18 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY

For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Case Narrative (continued)

Report Submission

The analysis of Ethanol was subcontracted. A copy of the laboratory report is included as an addendum.

Please note: This data is only available in PDF format and is not available on Data Merger.

Total Metals

The WG1161024-2 LCS recovery, associated with L1837184-01, is above the acceptance criteria for silver (117%); however, the associated sample is non-detect for this target analyte. The results of the original analysis are reported.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature:



Cristin Walker

Title: Technical Director/Representative

Date: 09/27/18

ORGANICS

VOLATILES

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
Date Received: 09/18/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 128,624.1
Analytical Date: 09/20/18 22:36
Analyst: GT

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab | | | | | | |
| Methylene chloride | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 1.5 | -- | 1 |
| Carbon tetrachloride | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 1.5 | -- | 1 |
| Tetrachloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 1.5 | -- | 1 |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 2.0 | -- | 1 |
| Benzene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| Toluene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| Ethylbenzene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| Vinyl chloride | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| Trichloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| p/m-Xylene | ND | | ug/l | 2.0 | -- | 1 |
| o-xylene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| Xylenes, Total | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |
| Acetone | ND | | ug/l | 10 | -- | 1 |
| Methyl tert butyl ether | ND | | ug/l | 10 | -- | 1 |
| Tert-Butyl Alcohol | ND | | ug/l | 100 | -- | 1 |
| Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether | ND | | ug/l | 20 | -- | 1 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
Date Received: 09/18/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----------------|
|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----------------|

Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Pentafluorobenzene | 103 | | 60-140 |
| Fluorobenzene | 96 | | 60-140 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | 100 | | 60-140 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
 Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
 Date Received: 09/18/18
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
 Matrix: Water
 Analytical Method: 128,624.1-SIM
 Analytical Date: 09/20/18 22:36
 Analyst: GT

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab | | | | | | |
| 1,4-Dioxane | ND | | ug/l | 50 | -- | 1 |
| Surrogate | % Recovery | | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria | | |
| Fluorobenzene | 104 | | | 60-140 | | |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | 103 | | | 60-140 | | |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
 Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
 Date Received: 09/18/18
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water
 Analytical Method: 14,504.1
 Analytical Date: 09/26/18 12:56
 Analyst: AWS

Extraction Method: EPA 504.1
 Extraction Date: 09/26/18 10:04

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Column |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab | | | | | | | |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | ND | | ug/l | 0.010 | -- | 1 | B |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 128,624.1
 Analytical Date: 09/20/18 12:11
 Analyst: GT

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159412-4 | | | | | |
| Methylene chloride | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 1.5 | -- |
| Carbon tetrachloride | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 1.5 | -- |
| Tetrachloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 1.5 | -- |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | ND | | ug/l | 2.0 | -- |
| Benzene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| Toluene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| Ethylbenzene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| Vinyl chloride | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| Trichloroethene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| p/m-Xylene | ND | | ug/l | 2.0 | -- |
| o-xylene | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| Xylenes, Total | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |
| Acetone | ND | | ug/l | 10 | -- |
| Methyl tert butyl ether | ND | | ug/l | 10 | -- |
| Tert-Butyl Alcohol | ND | | ug/l | 100 | -- |
| Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether | ND | | ug/l | 20 | -- |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 128,624.1
Analytical Date: 09/20/18 12:11
Analyst: GT

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|----|-----|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159412-4 | | | | | |

| Surrogate | %Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Pentafluorobenzene | 113 | | 60-140 |
| Fluorobenzene | 99 | | 60-140 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | 103 | | 60-140 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 128,624.1-SIM
Analytical Date: 09/20/18 12:11
Analyst: GT

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|----|-----|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159417-4 | | | | | |
| 1,4-Dioxane | ND | | ug/l | 50 | -- |

| Surrogate | %Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Fluorobenzene | 105 | | 60-140 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | 103 | | 60-140 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 14,504.1
Analytical Date: 09/26/18 12:28
Analyst: AWS

Extraction Method: EPA 504.1
Extraction Date: 09/26/18 10:04

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
| Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1161008-1 | | | | | |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | ND | | ug/l | 0.010 | -- B |

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159412-3 | | | | | | | | |
| Methylene chloride | 100 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 28 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 85 | | - | | 50-150 | - | | 49 |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 110 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 41 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 95 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 45 |
| Tetrachloroethene | 120 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 39 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 100 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 49 |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 105 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 36 |
| Benzene | 95 | | - | | 65-135 | - | | 61 |
| Toluene | 110 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 41 |
| Ethylbenzene | 110 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 63 |
| Vinyl chloride | 130 | | - | | 5-195 | - | | 66 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 100 | | - | | 50-150 | - | | 32 |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 90 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 30 |
| Trichloroethene | 90 | | - | | 65-135 | - | | 48 |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 100 | | - | | 65-135 | - | | 57 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 95 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | 43 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 105 | | - | | 65-135 | - | | 57 |
| p/m-Xylene | 112 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 30 |
| o-xylene | 105 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 30 |
| Acetone | 96 | | - | | 40-160 | - | | 30 |
| Methyl tert butyl ether | 90 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 30 |
| Tert-Butyl Alcohol | 79 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 30 |
| Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether | 80 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 30 |

Lab Control Sample Analysis**Batch Quality Control**

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|

Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159412-3

| Surrogate | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Pentafluorobenzene | 102 | | | | 60-140 |
| Fluorobenzene | 97 | | | | 60-140 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | 101 | | | | 60-140 |

Lab Control Sample Analysis**Batch Quality Control**

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Volatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159417-3 | | | | | | | | |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 88 | | - | | 60-140 | - | | 20 |

| Surrogate | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Fluorobenzene | 103 | | | | 60-140 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | 101 | | | | 60-140 |

Lab Control Sample Analysis**Batch Quality Control**

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits | Column |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1161008-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 106 | | - | | 80-120 | - | | | B |

Matrix Spike Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| <i>Parameter</i> | <i>Native Sample</i> | <i>MS Added</i> | <i>MS Found</i> | <i>MS %Recovery</i> | <i>Qual</i> | <i>MSD Found</i> | <i>MSD %Recovery</i> | <i>Qual</i> | <i>Recovery Limits</i> | <i>RPD</i> | <i>Qual</i> | <i>RPD Limits</i> | <i>Column</i> |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161008-3 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | ND | 0.249 | 0.284 | 114 | | - | - | | 80-120 | - | | 20 | B |

SEMIVOLATILES

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
Date Received: 09/18/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 129,625.1
Analytical Date: 09/21/18 12:30
Analyst: CB

Extraction Method: EPA 625.1
Extraction Date: 09/20/18 06:36

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab | | | | | | |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 2.2 | -- | 1 |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| Diethyl phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- | 1 |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | 68 | | 42-122 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | 64 | | 46-121 |
| 4-Terphenyl-d14 | 67 | | 47-138 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
Date Received: 09/18/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 129,625.1-SIM
Analytical Date: 09/21/18 17:24
Analyst: DV

Extraction Method: EPA 625.1
Extraction Date: 09/20/18 06:38

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----|-----------------|
| Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab | | | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Fluoranthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Naphthalene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Chrysene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Acenaphthylene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Anthracene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Fluorene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Phenanthrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Pyrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- | 1 |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- | 1 |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2-Fluorophenol | 40 | | 25-87 |
| Phenol-d6 | 29 | | 16-65 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | 67 | | 42-122 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | 65 | | 46-121 |
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | 88 | | 45-128 |
| 4-Terphenyl-d14 | 66 | | 47-138 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 129,625.1
Analytical Date: 09/20/18 11:27
Analyst: SZ

Extraction Method: EPA 625.1
Extraction Date: 09/19/18 15:02

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|
| Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158610-1 | | | | | |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 2.2 | -- |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| Diethyl phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |
| Dimethyl phthalate | ND | | ug/l | 5.0 | -- |

| Surrogate | %Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | 61 | | 42-122 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | 65 | | 46-121 |
| 4-Terphenyl-d14 | 69 | | 47-138 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 129,625.1-SIM
Analytical Date: 09/20/18 10:16
Analyst: DV

Extraction Method: EPA 625.1
Extraction Date: 09/19/18 15:03

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----|
| Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158611-1 | | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Fluoranthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Naphthalene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Chrysene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Acenaphthylene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Anthracene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Fluorene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Phenanthrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Pyrene | ND | | ug/l | 0.10 | -- |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | | ug/l | 1.0 | -- |

| Surrogate | %Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2-Fluorophenol | 33 | | 25-87 |
| Phenol-d6 | 23 | | 16-65 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | 58 | | 42-122 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | 55 | | 46-121 |
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | 74 | | 45-128 |
| 4-Terphenyl-d14 | 60 | | 47-138 |

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158610-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 105 | | - | | 29-137 | - | | 30 |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | 105 | | - | | 1-140 | - | | 30 |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 103 | | - | | 8-120 | - | | 30 |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 112 | | - | | 19-132 | - | | 30 |
| Diethyl phthalate | 98 | | - | | 1-120 | - | | 30 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 89 | | - | | 1-120 | - | | 30 |

| Surrogate | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | Acceptance Criteria |
|------------------|------------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | 95 | | | | 42-122 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | 84 | | | | 46-121 |
| 4-Terphenyl-d14 | 83 | | | | 47-138 |

Lab Control Sample Analysis Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158611-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | 74 | | - | | 60-132 | - | | 30 |
| Fluoranthene | 82 | | - | | 43-121 | - | | 30 |
| Naphthalene | 61 | | - | | 36-120 | - | | 30 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 78 | | - | | 42-133 | - | | 30 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 83 | | - | | 32-148 | - | | 30 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 84 | | - | | 42-140 | - | | 30 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 82 | | - | | 25-146 | - | | 30 |
| Chrysene | 80 | | - | | 44-140 | - | | 30 |
| Acenaphthylene | 66 | | - | | 54-126 | - | | 30 |
| Anthracene | 84 | | - | | 43-120 | - | | 30 |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene | 83 | | - | | 1-195 | - | | 30 |
| Fluorene | 77 | | - | | 70-120 | - | | 30 |
| Phenanthrene | 78 | | - | | 65-120 | - | | 30 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 83 | | - | | 1-200 | - | | 30 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 87 | | - | | 1-151 | - | | 30 |
| Pyrene | 82 | | - | | 70-120 | - | | 30 |
| Pentachlorophenol | 63 | | - | | 38-152 | - | | 30 |

Lab Control Sample Analysis**Batch Quality Control**

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158611-2

| Surrogate | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | Acceptance Criteria |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 2-Fluorophenol | 42 | | | | 25-87 |
| Phenol-d6 | 30 | | | | 16-65 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | 72 | | | | 42-122 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | 56 | | | | 46-121 |
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | 88 | | | | 45-128 |
| 4-Terphenyl-d14 | 67 | | | | 47-138 |

PCBS

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
Date Received: 09/18/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 127,608.3
Analytical Date: 09/25/18 06:30
Analyst: AWS

Extraction Method: EPA 608.3
Extraction Date: 09/22/18 11:33
Cleanup Method: EPA 3665A
Cleanup Date: 09/23/18
Cleanup Method: EPA 3660B
Cleanup Date: 09/23/18

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Column |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab | | | | | | | |
| Aroclor 1016 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | 1 | A |
| Aroclor 1221 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | 1 | A |
| Aroclor 1232 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | 1 | A |
| Aroclor 1242 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | 1 | A |
| Aroclor 1248 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | 1 | A |
| Aroclor 1254 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | 1 | A |
| Aroclor 1260 | ND | | ug/l | 0.200 | -- | 1 | A |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria | Column |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 85 | | 37-123 | B |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 71 | | 38-114 | B |
| 2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 81 | | 37-123 | A |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 64 | | 38-114 | A |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 127,608.3
 Analytical Date: 09/25/18 06:05
 Analyst: AWS

Extraction Method: EPA 608.3
 Extraction Date: 09/22/18 11:33
 Cleanup Method: EPA 3665A
 Cleanup Date: 09/23/18
 Cleanup Method: EPA 3660B
 Cleanup Date: 09/23/18

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Column |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159721-1 | | | | | | |
| Aroclor 1016 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | A |
| Aroclor 1221 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | A |
| Aroclor 1232 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | A |
| Aroclor 1242 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | A |
| Aroclor 1248 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | A |
| Aroclor 1254 | ND | | ug/l | 0.250 | -- | A |
| Aroclor 1260 | ND | | ug/l | 0.200 | -- | A |

| Surrogate | %Recovery | Qualifier | Acceptance Criteria | Column |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| 2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 83 | | 37-123 | B |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 85 | | 38-114 | B |
| 2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 80 | | 37-123 | A |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 80 | | 38-114 | A |

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits | Column |
|---|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|---------------|--------|
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159721-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aroclor 1016 | 85 | | - | | 50-140 | - | | 36 | A |
| Aroclor 1260 | 85 | | - | | 8-140 | - | | 38 | A |

| Surrogate | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | Acceptance Criteria | Column |
|------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------|
| 2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 95 | | | | 37-123 | B |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 93 | | | | 38-114 | B |
| 2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 93 | | | | 37-123 | A |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 82 | | | | 38-114 | A |

METALS

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
 Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
 Date Received: 09/18/18
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
 Matrix: Water

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Prep Method | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|--|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antimony, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00400 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Arsenic, Total | 0.00202 | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Cadmium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00020 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Chromium, Total | 0.00249 | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Copper, Total | 0.01106 | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Iron, Total | 3.16 | | mg/l | 0.050 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/27/18 10:42 | EPA 3005A | 19,200.7 | PS |
| Lead, Total | 0.02675 | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Mercury, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00020 | -- | 1 | 09/20/18 14:09 | 09/20/18 22:43 | EPA 245.1 | 3,245.1 | MG |
| Nickel, Total | 0.00315 | | mg/l | 0.00200 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Selenium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00500 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Silver, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00040 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Zinc, Total | 0.01839 | | mg/l | 0.01000 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:27 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| General Chemistry - Mansfield Lab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, Trivalent | ND | | mg/l | 0.010 | -- | 1 | | 09/26/18 15:27 | NA | 107,- | |



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVIC

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis Batch Quality Control

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159019-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00020 | -- | 1 | 09/20/18 14:09 | 09/20/18 22:28 | 3,245.1 | MG |

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 245.1

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1161024-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antimony, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00400 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Arsenic, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Cadmium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00020 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Chromium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Copper, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Lead, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Nickel, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00200 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Selenium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00500 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Silver, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00040 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Zinc, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.01000 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/26/18 15:15 | 3,200.8 | AM |

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1161028-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.050 | -- | 1 | 09/26/18 10:55 | 09/27/18 10:32 | 19,200.7 | PS |

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A



Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159019-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury, Total | 91 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1161024-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Antimony, Total | 103 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Arsenic, Total | 108 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Cadmium, Total | 104 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Chromium, Total | 100 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Copper, Total | 99 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Lead, Total | 96 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Nickel, Total | 99 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Selenium, Total | 103 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Silver, Total | 117 | Q | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Zinc, Total | 110 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1161028-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | 108 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |

Matrix Spike Analysis **Batch Quality Control**

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | MS Added | MS Found | MS %Recovery | Qual | MSD Found | MSD %Recovery | Qual | Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----|------|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1159019-3 QC Sample: L1836615-01 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury, Total | ND | 0.005 | 0.00411 | 82 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1159019-5 QC Sample: L1836757-08 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury, Total | ND | 0.005 | 0.00387 | 77 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161024-3 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antimony, Total | ND | 0.5 | 0.5547 | 111 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Arsenic, Total | 0.00202 | 0.12 | 0.1220 | 100 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Cadmium, Total | ND | 0.051 | 0.05138 | 101 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Chromium, Total | 0.00249 | 0.2 | 0.2034 | 100 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Copper, Total | 0.01106 | 0.25 | 0.2718 | 104 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Lead, Total | 0.02675 | 0.51 | 0.5145 | 96 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Nickel, Total | 0.00315 | 0.5 | 0.5153 | 102 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Selenium, Total | ND | 0.12 | 0.1236 | 103 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Silver, Total | ND | 0.05 | 0.05974 | 119 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Zinc, Total | 0.01839 | 0.5 | 0.5861 | 114 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |

Matrix Spike Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | MS Added | MS Found | MS %Recovery | MSD Found | MSD %Recovery | Recovery Limits | RPD | RPD Limits |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161024-5 QC Sample: L1837404-01 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | |
| Antimony, Total | ND | 0.5 | 0.4972 | 99 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Arsenic, Total | 0.0062 | 0.12 | 0.1343 | 107 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Cadmium, Total | ND | 0.051 | 0.05688 | 112 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Chromium, Total | 0.0023 | 0.2 | 0.1870 | 92 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Copper, Total | 0.05996 | 0.25 | 0.2861 | 90 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Lead, Total | 0.0040 | 0.51 | 0.5828 | 113 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Nickel, Total | 0.0024 | 0.5 | 0.4710 | 94 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Selenium, Total | ND | 0.12 | 0.1353 | 113 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Silver, Total | ND | 0.05 | 0.05586 | 112 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Zinc, Total | 0.0876 | 0.5 | 0.6052 | 104 | - | - | 70-130 | - | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161028-3 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | 3.16 | 1 | 4.23 | 107 | - | - | 75-125 | - | 20 |

Lab Duplicate Analysis *Batch Quality Control*

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | Duplicate Sample | Units | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------|-----|------|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1159019-4 QC Sample: L1836615-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Mercury, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1159019-6 QC Sample: L1836757-08 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Mercury, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161024-4 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | |
| Antimony, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Arsenic, Total | 0.00202 | 0.00191 | mg/l | 6 | | 20 |
| Cadmium, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Chromium, Total | 0.00249 | 0.00288 | mg/l | 14 | | 20 |
| Copper, Total | 0.01106 | 0.01074 | mg/l | 3 | | 20 |
| Lead, Total | 0.02675 | 0.02537 | mg/l | 5 | | 20 |
| Nickel, Total | 0.00315 | 0.00298 | mg/l | 6 | | 20 |
| Selenium, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Silver, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Zinc, Total | 0.01839 | 0.01838 | mg/l | 0 | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161024-6 QC Sample: L1837404-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Copper, Total | 0.05996 | 0.05893 | mg/l | 2 | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1161028-4 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | 3.16 | 3.22 | mg/l | 2 | | 20 |

INORGANICS & MISCELLANEOUS

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1837184-01
Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW)
Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50
Date Received: 09/18/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solids, Total Suspended | 18. | | mg/l | 5.0 | NA | 1 | - | 09/20/18 11:55 | 121,2540D | DR |
| Cyanide, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.005 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 12:10 | 09/19/18 14:43 | 121,4500CN-CE | LH |
| Chlorine, Total Residual | ND | | mg/l | 0.02 | -- | 1 | - | 09/19/18 08:01 | 121,4500CL-D | MA |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 0.138 | | mg/l | 0.075 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 13:30 | 09/19/18 23:06 | 121,4500NH3-BH | AT |
| TPH, SGT-HEM | ND | | mg/l | 4.00 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 16:25 | 09/19/18 21:30 | 74,1664A | ML |
| Phenolics, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.030 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 09:14 | 09/19/18 13:29 | 4,420.1 | BR |
| Chromium, Hexavalent | ND | | mg/l | 0.010 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 02:30 | 09/19/18 03:09 | 1,7196A | MA |
| Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 285. | | mg/l | 25.0 | -- | 50 | - | 09/21/18 19:10 | 44,300.0 | JR |



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158351-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, Hexavalent | ND | | mg/l | 0.010 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 02:30 | 09/19/18 03:05 | 1,7196A | MA |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158433-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | | mg/l | 0.075 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 13:30 | 09/19/18 22:58 | 121,4500NH3-BH | AT |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158447-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine, Total Residual | ND | | mg/l | 0.02 | -- | 1 | - | 09/19/18 08:01 | 121,4500CL-D | MA |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158477-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phenolics, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.030 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 09:14 | 09/19/18 13:21 | 4,420.1 | BR |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158480-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.005 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 12:10 | 09/19/18 14:28 | 121,4500CN-CE | LH |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158638-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPH, SGT-HEM | ND | | mg/l | 4.00 | -- | 1 | 09/19/18 16:25 | 09/19/18 21:30 | 74,1664A | ML |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158941-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solids, Total Suspended | ND | | mg/l | 5.0 | NA | 1 | - | 09/20/18 11:55 | 121,2540D | DR |
| Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159778-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | ND | | mg/l | 0.500 | -- | 1 | - | 09/21/18 17:58 | 44,300.0 | JR |

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|------------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158351-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, Hexavalent | 97 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158433-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 84 | | - | | 80-120 | - | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158447-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine, Total Residual | 101 | | - | | 90-110 | - | | |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158477-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Phenolics, Total | 102 | | - | | 70-130 | - | | |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158480-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, Total | 107 | | - | | 90-110 | - | | |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1158638-2 | | | | | | | | |
| TPH | 90 | | - | | 64-132 | - | | 34 |
| Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1159778-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 105 | | - | | 90-110 | - | | |

Matrix Spike Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | MS Added | MS Found | MS %Recovery | Qual | MSD Found | MSD %Recovery | Qual | Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----|------|------------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158351-4 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, Hexavalent | ND | 0.1 | 0.104 | 104 | | - | - | | 85-115 | - | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158433-4 QC Sample: L1837129-03 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | 4 | 3.91 | 98 | | - | - | | 80-120 | - | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158447-4 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine, Total Residual | ND | 0.248 | 0.21 | 85 | | - | - | | 80-120 | - | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158477-4 QC Sample: L1837080-01 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phenolics, Total | ND | 0.4 | 0.41 | 103 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158480-4 QC Sample: L1836929-02 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, Total | ND | 0.2 | 0.182 | 91 | | - | - | | 90-110 | - | | 30 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158638-4 QC Sample: L1837015-01 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPH | ND | 20 | 14.8 | 74 | | - | - | | 64-132 | - | | 34 |
| Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1159778-3 QC Sample: L1837423-02 Client ID: MS Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 322 | 100 | 450 | 129 | Q | - | - | | 90-110 | - | | 18 |

Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | Duplicate Sample | Units | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------|-----|------|------------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158351-3 QC Sample: L1837184-01 Client ID: HA11-B7 (OW) | | | | | | |
| Chromium, Hexavalent | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158433-3 QC Sample: L1837129-03 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158447-3 QC Sample: L1837022-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Chlorine, Total Residual | 5.0 | 5.2 | mg/l | 4 | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158477-3 QC Sample: L1837080-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Phenolics, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158480-3 QC Sample: L1836929-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 30 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158638-3 QC Sample: L1837015-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| TPH | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 34 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1158941-2 QC Sample: L1837217-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Solids, Total Suspended | 460 | 470 | mg/l | 2 | | 29 |
| Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1159778-4 QC Sample: L1837423-02 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 322 | 324 | mg/l | 1 | | 18 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT**Lab Number:** L1837184**Project Number:** COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE**Report Date:** 09/27/18**Sample Receipt and Container Information**

Were project specific reporting limits specified?

YES

Cooler Information

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Cooler | Custody Seal |
| A | Absent |

Container Information

| Container ID | Container Type | Cooler | Initial pH | Final pH | Temp deg C | Pres | Seal | Frozen Date/Time | Analysis(*) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|------------|------|--------|------------------|---|
| L1837184-01A | Plastic 250ml HNO3 preserved | A | <2 | <2 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | CD-2008T(180),NI-2008T(180),ZN-2008T(180),CU-2008T(180),FE-UI(180),AG-2008T(180),AS-2008T(180),HG-U(28),SE-2008T(180),CR-2008T(180),PB-2008T(180),SB-2008T(180) |
| L1837184-01B | Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3 | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | PCB-608.3(7) |
| L1837184-01C | Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3 | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | PCB-608.3(7) |
| L1837184-01D | Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3 | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | PCB-608.3(7) |
| L1837184-01E | Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3 | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | PCB-608.3(7) |
| L1837184-01F | Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3 | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 625.1-RGP(7),625.1-SIM-RGP(7) |
| L1837184-01G | Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3 | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 625.1-RGP(7),625.1-SIM-RGP(7) |
| L1837184-01H | Vial HCl preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | SUB-ETHANOL(14) |
| L1837184-01I | Vial HCl preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | SUB-ETHANOL(14) |
| L1837184-01J | Vial HCl preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | SUB-ETHANOL(14) |
| L1837184-01K | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 504(14) |
| L1837184-01L | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 504(14) |
| L1837184-01M | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 504(14) |
| L1837184-01N | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 504(14) |
| L1837184-01O | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 624.1-RGP(7),624.1-SIM-RGP(7) |
| L1837184-01P | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 624.1-RGP(7),624.1-SIM-RGP(7) |
| L1837184-01Q | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 624.1-RGP(7),624.1-SIM-RGP(7) |
| L1837184-01R | Vial Na2S2O3 preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | 624.1-RGP(7),624.1-SIM-RGP(7) |
| L1837184-01S | Plastic 950ml unpreserved | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | CL-300(28),HEXCR-7196(1),TRC-4500(1) |
| L1837184-01T | Plastic 500ml H2SO4 preserved | A | <2 | <2 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | NH3-4500(28) |
| L1837184-01U | Plastic 250ml NaOH preserved | A | >12 | >12 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | TCN-4500(14) |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Serial_No:09271822:26
Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Container Information

| Container ID | Container Type | Cooler | Initial pH | Final pH | Temp deg C | Pres | Seal | Frozen Date/Time | Analysis(*) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| L1837184-01V | Amber 1000ml HCl preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | TPH-1664(28) |
| L1837184-01W | Amber 1000ml HCl preserved | A | NA | | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | TPH-1664(28) |
| L1837184-01X | Amber 950ml H2SO4 preserved | A | <2 | <2 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | TPHENOL-420(28) |
| L1837184-01Y | Plastic 950ml unpreserved | A | 7 | 7 | 3.7 | Y | Absent | | TSS-2540(7) |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

| | |
|----------|---|
| EDL | - Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME). |
| EMPC | - Estimated Maximum Possible Concentration: The concentration that results from the signal present at the retention time of an analyte when the ions meet all of the identification criteria except the ion abundance ratio criteria. An EMPC is a worst-case estimate of the concentration. |
| EPA | - Environmental Protection Agency. |
| LCS | - Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes. |
| LCSD | - Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS. |
| LFB | - Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes. |
| MDL | - Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. |
| MS | - Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available. |
| MSD | - Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS. |
| NA | - Not Applicable. |
| NC | - Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit. |
| NDPA/DPA | - N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine. |
| NI | - Not Ignitable. |
| NP | - Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil. |
| RL | - Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. |
| RPD | - Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report. |
| SRM | - Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples. |
| STLP | - Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315. |
| TEF | - Toxic Equivalency Factors: The values assigned to each dioxin and furan to evaluate their toxicity relative to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. |
| TEQ | - Toxic Equivalent: The measure of a sample's toxicity derived by multiplying each dioxin and furan by its corresponding TEF and then summing the resulting values. |
| TIC | - Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations. |

Footnotes

- 1 - The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Report Format: Data Usability Report



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

Data Qualifiers

- A** - Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
- B** - The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).
- C** - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.
- D** - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.
- E** - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.
- G** - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e. co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.
- H** - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.
- I** - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.
- M** - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.
- NJ** - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.
- P** - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.
- Q** - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)
- R** - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.
- RE** - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.
- S** - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.
- J** - Estimated value. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).
- ND** - Not detected at the reporting limit (RL) for the sample.

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: COUGHLIN ENV SERVICE

Lab Number: L1837184
Report Date: 09/27/18

REFERENCES

- 1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods. EPA SW-846. Third Edition. Updates I - IV, 2007.
- 3 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I. EPA/600/R-94/111. May 1994.
- 4 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes. EPA 600/4-79-020. Revised March 1983.
- 14 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Finished Drinking Water and Raw Source Water. EPA/600/4-88/039, Revised July 1991.
- 19 Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometric Method for Trace Element Analysis of Water and Wastes. Appendix C, Part 136, 40 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations). July 1, 1999 edition.
- 44 Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples, EPA/600/R-93/100, August 1993.
- 74 Method 1664, Revision A: N-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM; Oil & Grease) and Silica Gel Treated N-Hexane Extractable Material (SGT-HEM; Non-polar Material) by Extraction and Gravimetry, EPA-821-R-98-002, February 1999.
- 107 Alpha Analytical - In-house calculation method.
- 121 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. APHA-AWWA-WEF. Standard Methods Online.
- 127 Method 608.3: Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs by GC/HSD, EPA 821-R-16-009, December 2016.
- 128 Method 624.1: Purgeables by GC/MS, EPA 821-R-16-008, December 2016.
- 129 Method 625.1: Base/Neutrals and Acids by GC/MS, EPA 821-R-16-007, December 2016.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.



Alpha Analytical, Inc.Facility: **Company-wide**Department: **Quality Assurance**Title: **Certificate/Approval Program Summary**ID No.: **17873**

Revision 11

Published Date: 1/8/2018 4:15:49 PM

Page 1 of 1

Certification Information**The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:****Westborough Facility****EPA 624:** m/p-xylene, o-xylene**EPA 8260C:** NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.**EPA 8270D:** NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene, 1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene, 1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.**EPA 300:** DW: Bromide**EPA 6860:** SCM: Perchlorate**EPA 9010:** NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation**SM4500:** NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO₂, NO₃.**Mansfield Facility****SM 2540D:** TSS**EPA 8082A:** NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.**EPA TO-15:** Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.**Biological Tissue Matrix:** EPA 3050B**The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation****Westborough Facility:****Drinking Water****EPA 300.0:** Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2:** Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F:** Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE,****EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500CI-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B****EPA 332:** Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.**Microbiology:** **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT, SM9222D.****Non-Potable Water****SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH:** Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1:**Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B:** Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2:** Nitrate-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E,****SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.****EPA 624:** Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,**EPA 608:** Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs**EPA 625:** SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045:** PCB-Oil.**Microbiology:** **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, SM9222D.****Mansfield Facility:****Drinking Water****EPA 200.7:** Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1 Hg.****EPA 522.****Non-Potable Water****EPA 200.7:** Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.**EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.**EPA 245.1 Hg.****SM2340B**

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

TestAmerica

THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

ANALYTICAL REPORT

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.

TestAmerica Nashville

2960 Foster Creighton Drive

Nashville, TN 37204

Tel: (615)726-0177

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Client Project/Site: L1837184

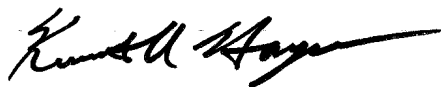
For:

Alpha Analytical Inc

145 Flanders Road

Westborough, Massachusetts 01581-1019

Attn: Ashaley Kane



Authorized for release by:

9/27/2018 4:30:59 PM

Ken Hayes, Project Manager II

(615)301-5035

ken.hayes@testamericainc.com

LINKS

Review your project
results through

TotalAccess

Have a Question?



Visit us at:

www.testamericainc.com

The test results in this report meet all 2003 NELAC and 2009 TNI requirements for accredited parameters, exceptions are noted in this report. This report may not be reproduced except in full, and with written approval from the laboratory. For questions please contact the Project Manager at the e-mail address or telephone number listed on this page.

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Cover Page | 1 |
| Table of Contents | 2 |
| Sample Summary | 3 |
| Case Narrative | 4 |
| Definitions | 5 |
| Client Sample Results | 6 |
| QC Sample Results | 7 |
| QC Association | 8 |
| Chronicle | 9 |
| Method Summary | 10 |
| Certification Summary | 11 |
| Chain of Custody | 12 |

Sample Summary

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Matrix | Collected | Received |
|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 490-159588-1 | HA11-B7 (OW) | Water | 09/18/18 09:50 | 09/20/18 09:10 |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

Case Narrative

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Job ID: 490-159588-1

Laboratory: TestAmerica Nashville

Narrative

Job Narrative 490-159588-1

Comments

No additional comments.

Receipt

The sample was received on 9/20/2018 9:10 AM; the sample arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 4.4° C.

GC Semi VOA

Method 1671A: Insufficient sample volume was available to perform a matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) associated with analytical batch 490-545383.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Definitions/Glossary

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Glossary

| Abbreviation | These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report. |
|----------------|---|
| α | Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis |
| %R | Percent Recovery |
| CFL | Contains Free Liquid |
| CNF | Contains No Free Liquid |
| DER | Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference) |
| Dil Fac | Dilution Factor |
| DL | Detection Limit (DoD/DOE) |
| DL, RA, RE, IN | Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample |
| DLC | Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry) |
| EDL | Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin) |
| LOD | Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE) |
| LOQ | Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE) |
| MDA | Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry) |
| MDC | Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry) |
| MDL | Method Detection Limit |
| ML | Minimum Level (Dioxin) |
| NC | Not Calculated |
| ND | Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown) |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| QC | Quality Control |
| RER | Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry) |
| RL | Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry) |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points |
| TEF | Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin) |
| TEQ | Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin) |

Client Sample Results

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Client Sample ID: HA11-B7 (OW)

Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50

Date Received: 09/20/18 09:10

Lab Sample ID: 490-159588-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 1671A - Ethanol (GC/FID)

| Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL | MDL | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed | Dil Fac |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Ethanol | ND | | 2000 | 500 | ug/L | - | | 09/25/18 18:25 | 1 |
| Surrogate | %Recovery | Qualifier | Limits | | | | Prepared | Analyzed | Dil Fac |
| Isopropyl acetate (Surr) | 84 | | 70 - 130 | | | | | 09/25/18 18:25 | 1 |

QC Sample Results

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Method: 1671A - Ethanol (GC/FID)

Lab Sample ID: MB 490-545383/4

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 545383

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

| Analyte | MB Result | MB Qualifier | RL | MDL | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed | Dil Fac |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Ethanol | ND | | 2000 | 500 | ug/L | | | 09/25/18 17:30 | 1 |
| Surrogate | MB %Recovery | MB Qualifier | Limits | | | | Prepared | Analyzed | Dil Fac |
| Isopropyl acetate (Surr) | 94 | | 70 - 130 | | | | | 09/25/18 17:30 | 1 |

Lab Sample ID: LCS 490-545383/5

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 545383

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

| Analyte | | | Spike Added | LCS Result | LCS Qualifier | Unit | D | %Rec | %Rec. Limits |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------|---|------|-----------------|
| Ethanol | | | 50200 | 52840 | | ug/L | | 105 | 70 - 130 |
| Surrogate | LCS %Recovery | LCS Qualifier | Limits | | | | | | |
| Isopropyl acetate (Surr) | 77 | | 70 - 130 | | | | | | |

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 490-545383/6

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 545383

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup

Prep Type: Total/NA

| Analyte | | | Spike Added | LCSD Result | LCSD Qualifier | Unit | D | %Rec | %Rec. Limits | RPD | RPD Limit |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|---|------|-----------------|-----|--------------|
| Ethanol | | | 50200 | 55740 | | ug/L | | 111 | 70 - 130 | 5 | 20 |
| Surrogate | LCSD %Recovery | LCSD Qualifier | Limits | | | | | | | | |
| Isopropyl acetate (Surr) | 80 | | 70 - 130 | | | | | | | | |

TestAmerica Nashville

QC Association Summary

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

GC VOA

Analysis Batch: 545383

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 490-159588-1 | HA11-B7 (OW) | Total/NA | Water | 1671A | |
| MB 490-545383/4 | Method Blank | Total/NA | Water | 1671A | |
| LCS 490-545383/5 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA | Water | 1671A | |
| LCSD 490-545383/6 | Lab Control Sample Dup | Total/NA | Water | 1671A | |

Lab Chronicle

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Client Sample ID: HA11-B7 (OW)**Lab Sample ID: 490-159588-1****Date Collected: 09/18/18 09:50****Matrix: Water****Date Received: 09/20/18 09:10**

| Prep Type | Batch Type | Batch Method | Run | Dil Factor | Initial Amount | Final Amount | Batch Number | Prepared or Analyzed | Analyst | Lab |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Total/NA | Analysis | 1671A | | 1 | | | 545383 | 09/25/18 18:25 | AAB | TAL NSH |

Laboratory References:

TAL NSH = TestAmerica Nashville, 2960 Foster Creighton Drive, Nashville, TN 37204, TEL (615)726-0177

Method Summary

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

| Method | Method Description | Protocol | Laboratory |
|--------|--------------------|----------|------------|
| 1671A | Ethanol (GC/FID) | EPA | TAL NSH |

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency

Laboratory References:

TAL NSH = TestAmerica Nashville, 2960 Foster Creighton Drive, Nashville, TN 37204, TEL (615)726-0177

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: Alpha Analytical Inc
Project/Site: L1837184

TestAmerica Job ID: 490-159588-1

Laboratory: TestAmerica Nashville

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

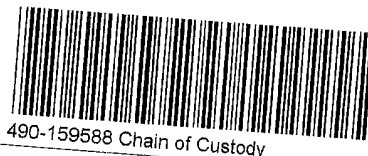
| Authority | Program | EPA Region | Identification Number | Expiration Date |
|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| California | State Program | 9 | 2938 | 10-31-18 |

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

| Analysis Method | Prep Method | Matrix | Analyte |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 1671A | | Water | Ethanol |
| Maine | State Program | 1 | TN00032 |
| | | | 11-03-19 |

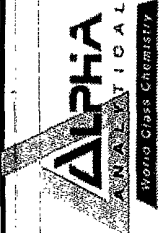
The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

| Analysis Method | Prep Method | Matrix | Analyte |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 1671A | | Water | Ethanol |

TestAmericaTHE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING
Nashville, TN**COOLER RECEIPT FORM**Cooler Received/Opened On 09-20-2018 @ 09:10Time Samples Removed From Cooler 17:00 Time Samples Placed In Storage 17:13 (2 Hour Window)1. Tracking # 1ZE3065409072 (last 4 digits, FedEx), Courier: UPS NEXT DAY AIR
IR Gun ID 8923 pH Strip Lot N/A Chlorine Strip Lot N/A2. Temperature of rep. sample or temp blank when opened: 4.4 Degrees Celsius3. If Item #2 temperature is 0°C or less, was the representative sample or temp blank frozen? YES NO...NA4. Were custody seals on outside of cooler? YES...NO...NAIf yes, how many and where: none5. Were the seals intact, signed, and dated correctly? YES...NO...NA6. Were custody papers inside cooler? YES...NO...NAI certify that I opened the cooler and answered questions 1-6 (initial) J.J.7. Were custody seals on containers: YES NO and Intact YES...NO...NAWere these signed and dated correctly? YES...NO...NA8. Packing mat'l used? Bubblewrap Plastic bag Peanuts Vermiculite Foam Insert Paper Other None9. Cooling process: Ice Ice-pack Ice (direct contact) Dry ice Other None10. Did all containers arrive in good condition (unbroken)? YES...NO...NA11. Were all container labels complete (#, date, signed, pres., etc)? YES...NO...NA12. Did all container labels and tags agree with custody papers? YES...NO...NA13a. Were VOA vials received? YES...NO...NAb. Was there any observable headspace present in any VOA vial? YES...NO...NA

Larger than this.

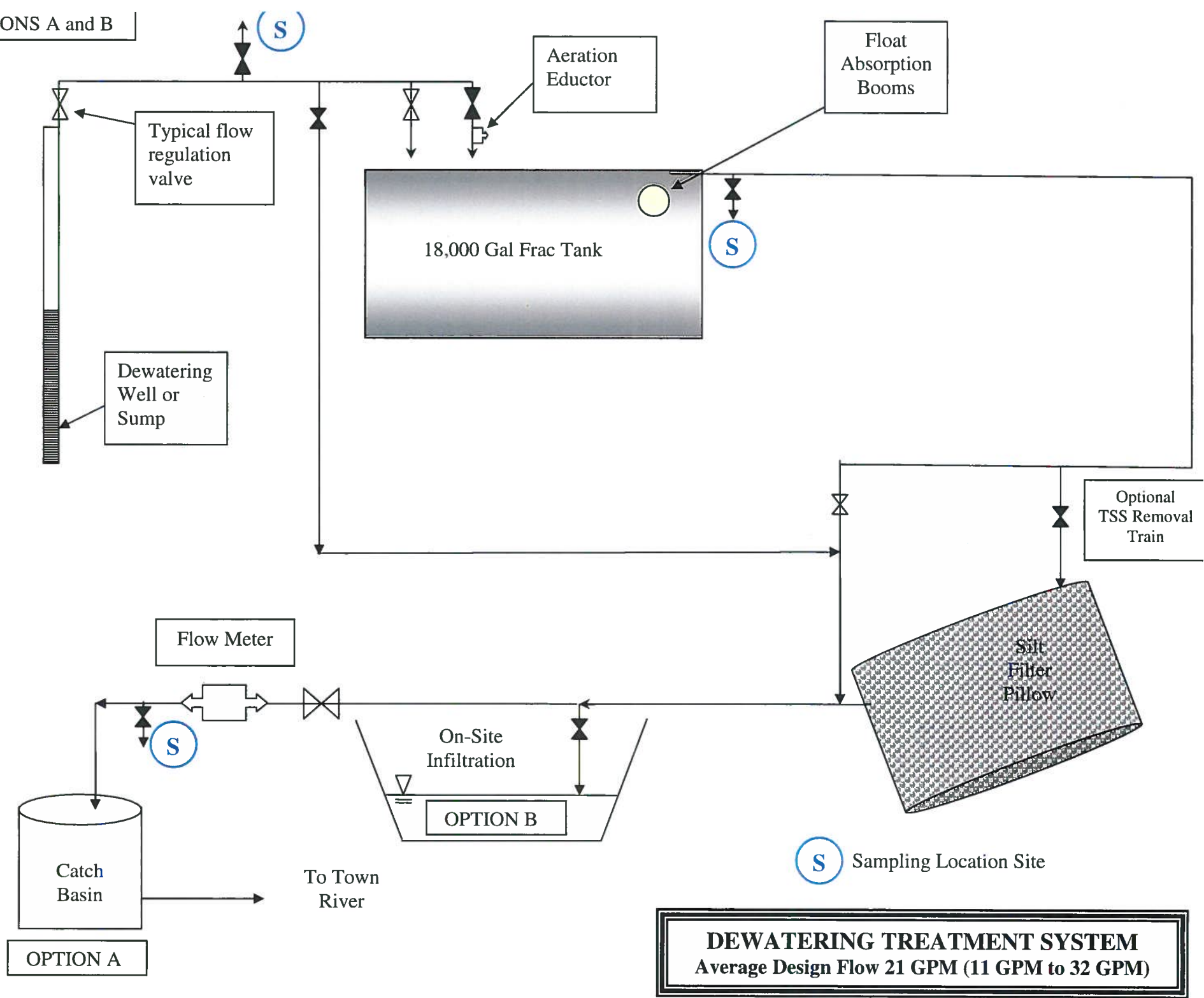
14. Was there a Trip Blank in this cooler? YES...NO...NA If multiple coolers, sequence # KAI certify that I unloaded the cooler and answered questions 7-14 (initial) KA15a. On pres'd bottles, did pH test strips suggest preservation reached the correct pH level? YES...NO...NAb. Did the bottle labels indicate that the correct preservatives were used YES...NO...NA16. Was residual chlorine present? YES...NO...NAI certify that I checked for chlorine and pH as per SOP and answered questions 15-16 (initial) KA17. Were custody papers properly filled out (ink, signed, etc)? YES...NO...NA18. Did you sign the custody papers in the appropriate place? YES...NO...NA19. Were correct containers used for the analysis requested? YES...NO...NA20. Was sufficient amount of sample sent in each container? YES...NO...NAI certify that I entered this project into LIMS and answered questions 17-20 (initial) KAI certify that I attached a label with the unique LIMS number to each container (initial) KA21. Were there Non-Conformance issues at login? YES...NO... Was a NCM generated? YES...NO...# 0

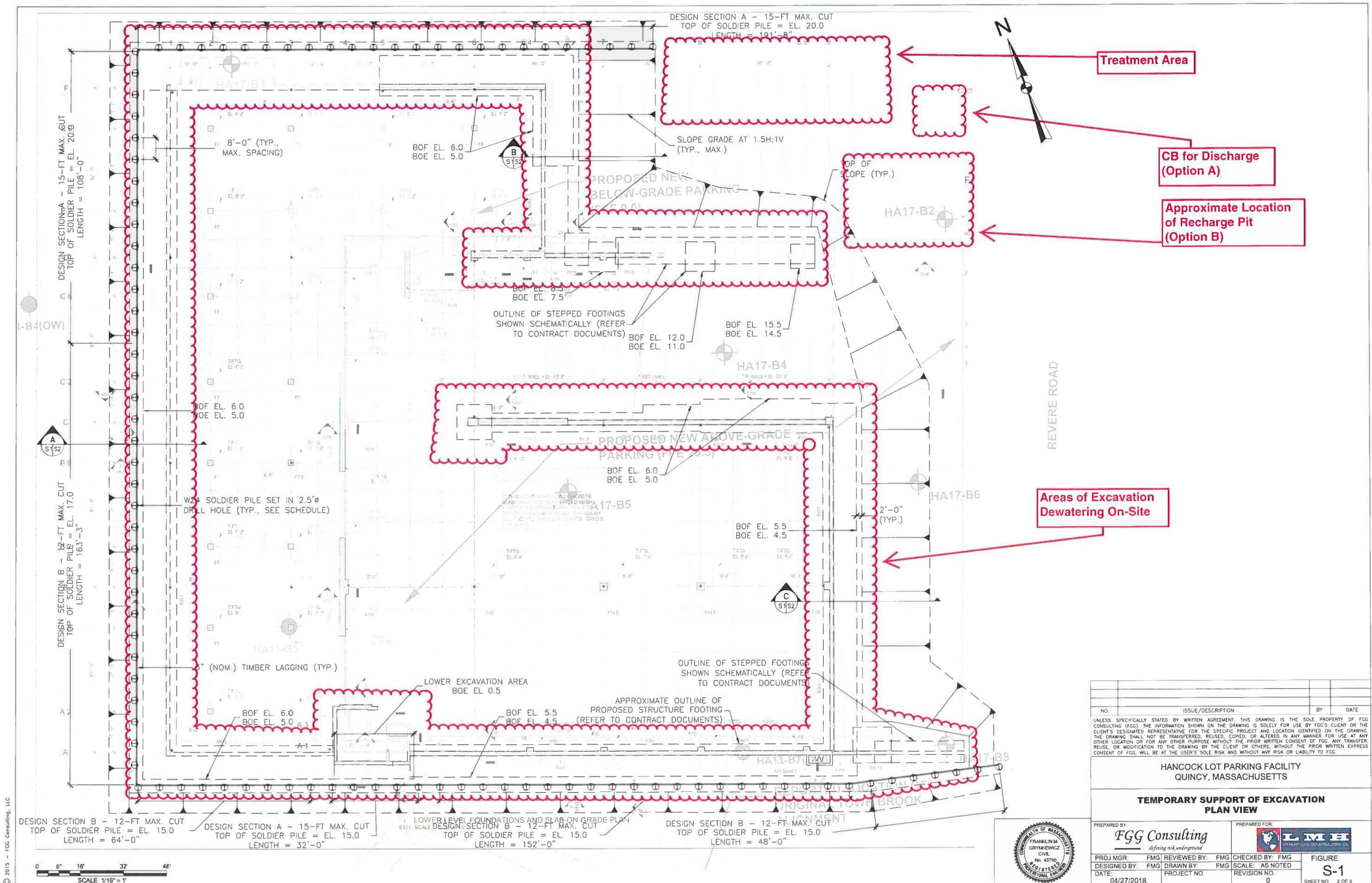
| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  | | Subcontract Chain of Custody Test America (Nashville) 2960 Foster Creighton Drive Nashville, TN 37204 | | Alpha Job Number L1837184 |
| Client Information Client: Alpha Analytical Labs Address: Eight Walkup Drive Westborough, MA 01581-1019 Phone: 508-439-5132 Email: akane@alphalab.com | | Project Information Project Location: MA Project Manager: Ashaley Kane Turnaround & Deliverables Information Due Date: 10/04/18 Deliverables: | | Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits State/Federal Program: Regulatory Criteria: |
| Project Specific Requirements and/or Report Requirements | | | | |
| Reference following Alpha Job Number on final report/deliverables: L1837184 | | | Report to include Method Blank, LCS/LCSD: | |
| Additional Comments: Send all results/reports to subreports@alphalab.com | | | | |
| Lab ID HA11-B7 (OW) | Client ID HA11-B7 (OW) | Collection Date/Time 09-18-18 09:50 | Sample Matrix WATER | Analysis Ethanol by EPA 1671 Revision A I.O.C: 490 159588 |
| Relinquished By: Chris Telser | | Date/Time: 9/19/18 14:11 | Received By: [Signature] | Date/Time: 09-20-2018 09:10 |
| Form No: AL_subcoc | | 4.4 | | |

APPENDIX F

Options A and B Treatment Scheme

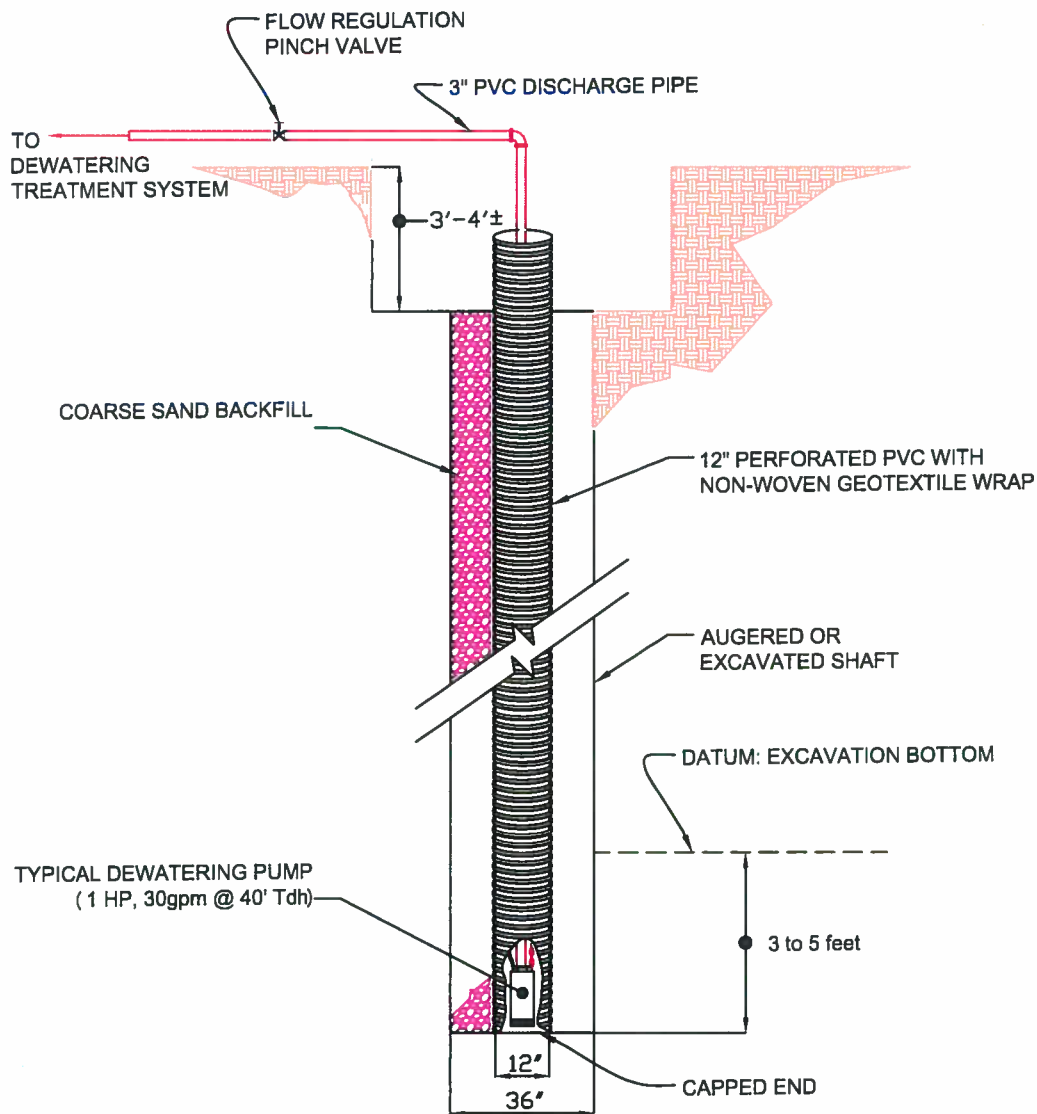
OPTIONS A and B





| | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------------|------|
| NO. | | ISSUE/DESCRIPTION | BY | DATE |
| UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF FGG CONSULTING (FGG). THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR USE BY FGG'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF FGG. ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF FGG, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO FGG. | | | | |
| HANCOCK LOT PARKING FACILITY QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS | | | | |
| TEMPORARY SUPPORT OF EXCAVATION PLAN VIEW | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: FGG Consulting <i>defining risk underground</i> | | PREPARED FOR: L M H <small>LOWERY MASONRY & HEATING, INC.</small> | | |
| PROJ MGR: FMG | REVIEWED BY: FMG | CHECKED BY: FMG | FIGURE S-1 | |
| DESIGNED BY: FMG | DRAWN BY: FMG | SCALE: AS NOTED | SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 | |
| DATE: 04/27/2018 | PROJECT NO. | REVISION NO. 0 | | |

© 2015 - FGG Consulting, LLC



DEWATERING WELL/SUMP

HANCOCK LOT PARKING FACILITY
QUINCY, MA



**COUGHLIN
ENVIRONMENTAL
SERVICES, LLC**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND PLANNERS
62 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180-3637
Phone: (781) 832-1002
Fax: (781) 438-9654
Email: mail@coughlinenvironmental.com

REV.

DATE:

DATE: July 2018

SCALE: N.T.S

Goulds Water Technology

Wastewater

APPLICATIONS

Specifically designed to remove water from:

- Drainage ditches
- Trenches
- Basements
- Manholes
- Excavating drainage in the building trades

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump:

- Discharge size: 2" NPSM threaded hose coupling design, can be rotated
- Capacities: up to 84 GPM
- Total heads: up to 51 feet
- Maximum solids: any particles passing through strainer
- Mechanical seals: outer seal - silicon carbide, inner seal - carbon ceramic

- Temperature limit: 95°F (35°C) maximum

- Depth of immersion: 16.5 feet (5m) maximum

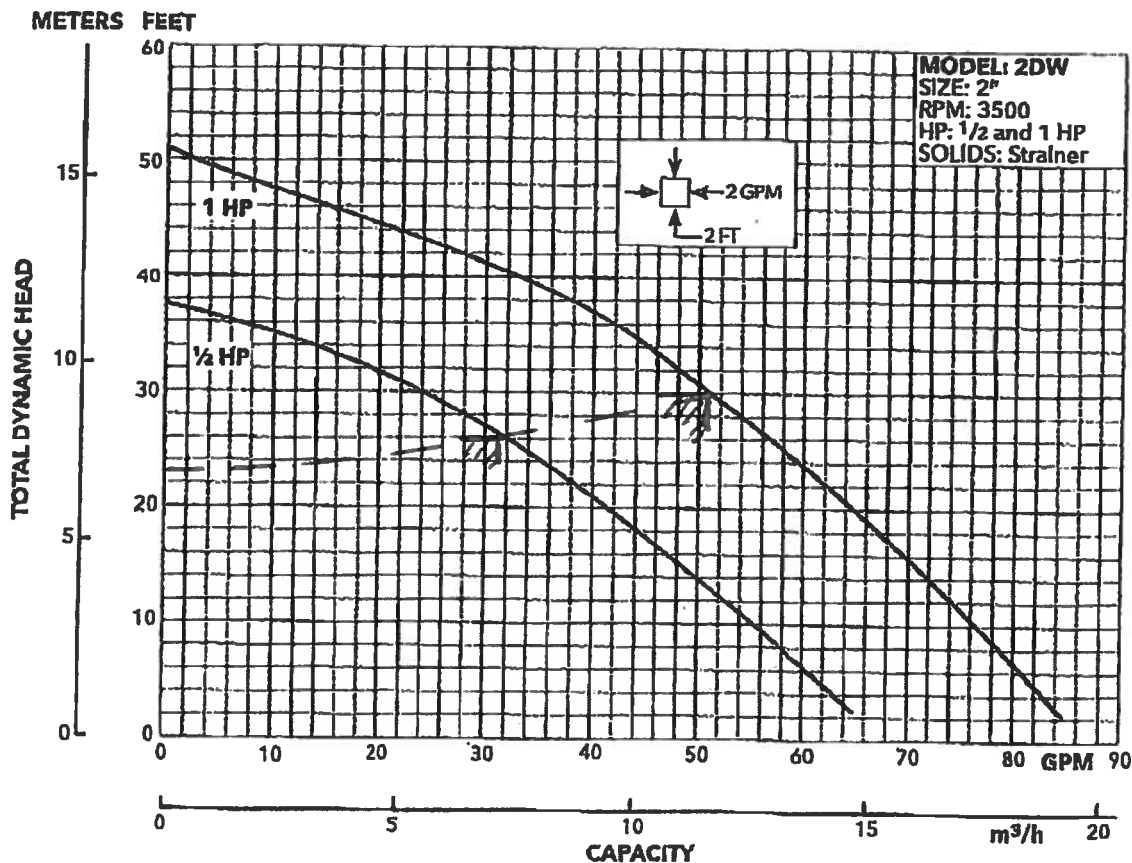
Motor:

- Single phase: 3500 RPM, ½ HP and 1 HP, 115 and 230 V, 60 Hz
- Built-in starter with full overload and temperature protection.
- Class F insulation.
- Air filled design.
- Upper and lower heavy duty ball bearing construction.
- Power cord: 50 feet.

AGENCY LISTINGS



Tested to UL778 and CSA 22.2 108 standards by Canadian Standards Association.
NRTL File #LR13533



Goulds Water Technology

Wastewater

REPLACEMENT KITS

Each kit contains the following parts:

Impeller Kit (15K97 for ½ HP, 15K98 for 1 HP) - Impeller, impeller screw, protective plug, washer, assembly instruction

Diffuser Kit (15K99 for both ½ HP and 1 HP) - Diffuser, barrel nuts, screws, washers, assembly instruction, sticker

Outer seal Kit (15K14 for both ½ HP and 1 HP) - Mechanical face-seal unit, assembly instruction, sticker

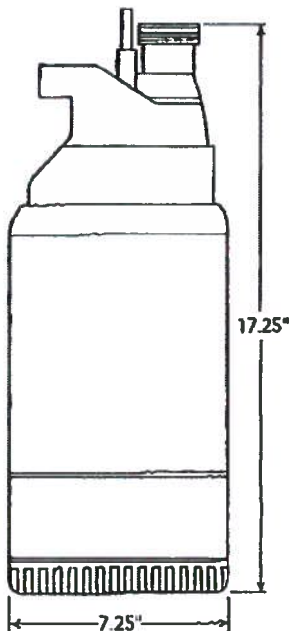
O-ring Kit (15K100 for both ½ HP and 1 HP) - All o-rings

MODEL INFORMATION

| Order No. | HP | Volts | Phase | Maximum Amp | RPM | Height (in.) | Weight (lbs.) |
|-----------|----|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| 2DW0511 | ½ | 115 | 1 | 5.5 | 3500 | 17.25 | 26 |
| 2DW0512 | | 230 | | 2.9 | | | |
| 2DW1011 | 1 | 115 | | 9.8 | | | 32 |
| 2DW1012 | | 230 | | 4.9 | | | |

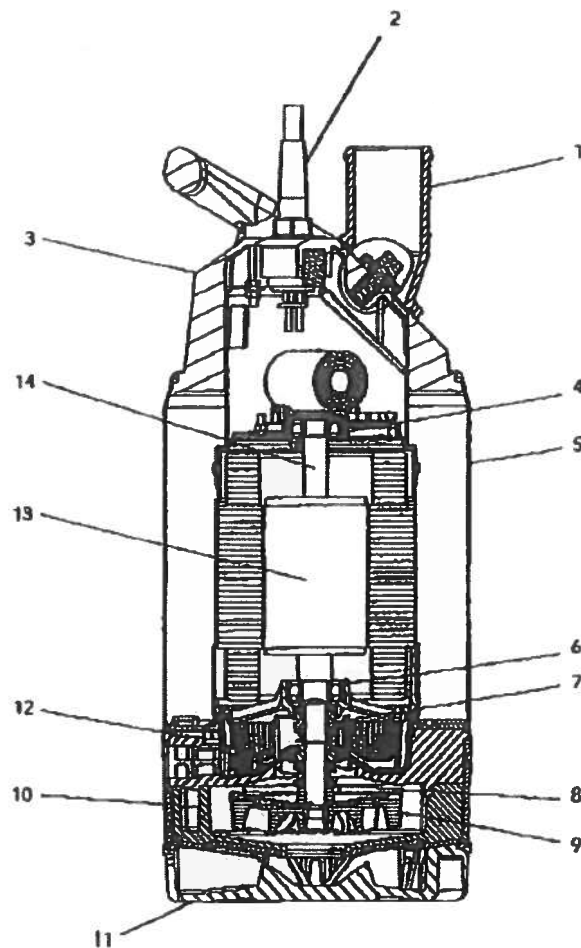
↑ AS REQUIRED

DIMENSIONS



COMPONENTS

| Item No. | Description | |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Discharge | Not Available |
| 2 | Power cord | Not Available |
| 3 | Handle/cover | Not Available |
| 4 | Support bearing | Not Available |
| 5 | Pump casing | Not Available |
| 6 | Main bearing | Not Available |
| 7 | Inner mechanical seal | Not Available |
| 8 | Outer mechanical seal | Available |
| 9 | Impeller | Available |
| 10 | Suction cover/diffuser | Available |
| 11 | Strainer | Not Available |
| 12 | Oil plug | Not Available |
| 13, 14 | Motor | Not Available |



xylem
Let's Solve Water

Xylem, Inc.
2881 East Bayard Street Ext., Suite A
Seneca Falls, NY 13148
Phone: (866) 325-4210
Fax: (888) 322-5877
www.xyleminc.com/brands/gouldswatertechnology

Goulds is a registered trademark of Goulds Pumps, Inc. and is used under license.
© 2012 Xylem Inc. 020W R2 October 2012



Elasto-Valve Rubber Products, Inc.
1691 Pioneer Road Sudbury, ON
Canada P3G 1B2
Phone: 705-523-2026
Email: sales@evrproducts.com
Website: www.evrproducts.com

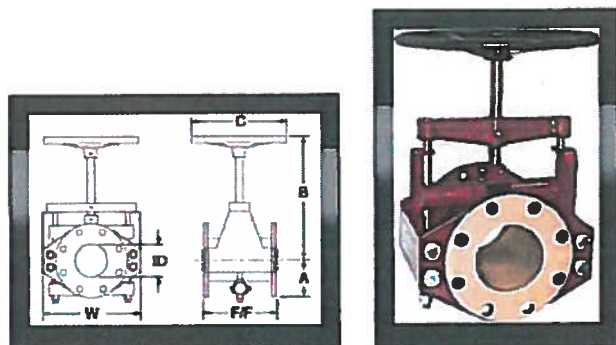
Series 1000 Manual Pinch Valve

- Centerline closure for streamline flow
- Tight shut-off even with small trapped solids
- Built-in over-pinch protection
- Positive opening tabs standard on all sleeves
- Valve position easily visible

The Series 1000 Pinch Valve features a simple, proven and cost-effective design. Virtually maintenance-free, the sleeve is the valve's only wetted part, eliminating possible contamination of the process materials.

The 1000 Series Valve has no seats that require grinding, no packing glands or stuffing boxes which require repacking. The valve will not become locked or jammed even when dealing with solids in the flow. Reduce port, funnel port or double wall sleeves are available for these applications.

When placing your order, please indicate sleeve material by appending elastomer abbreviation (CR, NR, etc) to the model name. IE: Series 1000-CR



1

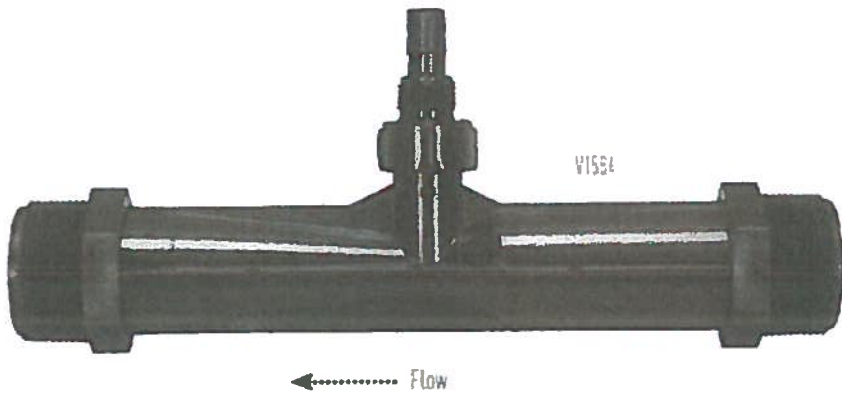
| Item # | Inside Diameter | Length F/F | Width W | A | Max. Work Pressure | Weight (est.) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| <u>1000-1/2</u> | 1/2 in | 4 in | 3 1/2 in | 1 3/4 in | 200 psi | 5.0 Pound |
| <u>1000-3/4</u> | 3/4 in | 5 in | 5 in | 2 in | 200 psi | 7 Pound |
| <u>1000-1</u> | 1 in | 5 1/2 in | 6 in | 2 1/8 in | 150 psi | 10 Pound |
| <u>1000-1-1/2</u> | 1 1/2 in | 6 1/2 in | 6 5/8 in | 2 1/2 in | 150 psi | 15 Pound |
| <u>1000-2</u> | 2 in | 7 in | 8 3/8 in | 3 in | 150 psi | 24 Pound |
| <u>1000-2-1/2</u> | 2 1/2 in | 7 1/2 in | 9 1/4 in | 3 1/2 in | 150 psi | 30 Pound |
| <u>1000-3</u> | 3 in | 8 in | 10 1/8 in | 3 3/4 in | 150 psi | 37 Pound |

| <u>Item #</u> | <u>Inside Diameter</u> | <u>Length F/F</u> | <u>Width W</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>Max. Work Pressure</u> | <u>Weight (est.)</u> |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <u>1000-4</u> | 4 in | N/A | 11 3/4 in | 4 1/2 in | 150 psi | 55 Pound |
| <u>1000-5</u> | 5 in | 10 in | 14 in | 5 in | 125 psi | 73 Pound |
| <u>1000-6</u> | 6 in | 10 1/2 in | 15 1/2 in | 5 1/2 in | 125 psi | 88 Pound |
| <u>1000-8</u> | 8 in | 16 in | 20 in | 6 3/4 in | 75 psi | 142 Pound |
| <u>1000-10</u> | 10 in | 20 in | 24 in | 8 in | 75 psi | 275 Pound |
| <u>1000-12</u> | 12 in | 24 in | 28 in | 9 1/2 in | 75 psi | 378 Pound |
| <u>1000-14</u> | 14 in | 28 in | 31 3/8 in | 10 1/2 in | 50 psi | 440 Pound |
| <u>1000-16</u> | 16 in | 32 in | 35 in | 1 3/4 in | 50 psi | 500 Pound |
| <u>1000-18</u> | 18 in | 36 in | 37 1/4 in | 12 1/2 in | 50 psi | 550 Pound |
| <u>1000-20</u> | 20 in | 40 in | 44 in | 13 3/4 in | 50 psi | 650 Pound |
| <u>1000-24</u> | 24 in | 48 in | 51 3/4 in | 16 in | 50 psi | 900 Pound |



Venturi Injectors

PART #: V384 to V514



When you need to inject air, oxygen, or ozone into water, a venturi injector is one of the best methods to use. Tests have shown that when installed properly, these injectors can transfer ozone into water with efficiencies as high as 99%. While typically used for ozone, air, or oxygen injection, venturi injectors are also compatible with liquids.

Not every air injector is also an ozone injector. Ozone can react with certain materials, such as types of rubber, breaking them down over a matter of days or weeks. Our venturi injectors are constructed of PVDF, a highly non-reactive plastic that is very resistant to ozone, chlorine, V, and other damaging substances.

LaZZei® venturi injectors have no moving parts and provide trouble-free operation. All models except the **V514** include a 1/4" barbed ozone safe check valve. Maximum operating pressure at 100°F (38°C) is 400 psi.

| Model | GPM | Inlet/Outlet | CFH | Price | Qty |
|--------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| V384 | 1 | 1/2" MNPT | 1 | \$70.39 | <input type="text" value="0"/> |
| V584 | 4 | 3/4" Barb | 5 | \$56.69 | <input type="text" value="0"/> |
| V584-2 | 4 | 3/4" MNPT | 5 | \$62.99 4+ \$56.69 EA | <input type="text" value="0"/> |
| V978 | 7 | 1" MNPT | 9 | \$135.49 | <input type="text" value="0"/> |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|---|
| V1584 | 31 <i>GPM</i> <i>X2</i> | 1 1/2" MNPT | 72 | \$185.89 | 0 |
| V514 | 57 | 2" MNPT | 394 | \$388.49 | 0 |

ADD TO CART

PRODUCT REVIEWS

CUSTOMER REVIEWS

Venturi Injector Review by Jim

Best design to inject air, ozone or oxygen into process water

(Posted on 5/24/2017)

Write Your Own Review

MAZZEI TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 2**REMOVAL OF IRON AND MANGANESE BY AERATION**

It is a straight forward task to determine the theoretical amount of air which is required to oxidize and precipitate iron and/or manganese from water. The actual amount of air can then be estimated quite accurately so as to determine the correct Mazzei Injector to use and the recommended operating conditions for that injector.

A. Water Chemistry

Water pH is a critical parameter in the oxidation and precipitation of iron and manganese. For iron oxidation by aeration, the water pH should be at least 7.2, and ideally, maintained in the range of 7.5 to 8.0. If manganese is present, the minimum recommended pH is 9.5. Below that pH, air oxidation of manganese is quite slow. In water with low pH or low levels of alkalinity, it may be necessary to feed supplemental alkaline materials such as sodium hydroxide to elevate water pH.

B. Other Factors

Air oxidation of iron and manganese is not instantaneous. For this reason it is advisable to employ a retention, or contact tank to allow for sufficient residence time for complete oxidation and precipitation to occur. Depending upon actual conditions, contact times may range from 5 to 15 minutes.

C. Formulas

The following reaction describes the oxidation of ferrous iron by oxygen



The following reaction describes the oxidation of manganous manganese by oxygen

**D. Ratios****1. Iron**

The atomic weight of iron is 55.847. As one oxygen molecule reacts with four iron atoms, the iron reaction weight is four times this, or 223.39. The molecular weight of oxygen is 31.999. The reaction ratio is thus $(31.999) / (223.39)$, or 0.1432. This

means that 0.1432 mg/l of oxygen is required for each mg/l of iron (measured as iron).

2. Manganese

The atomic weight of manganese is 54.938. As two atoms of manganese reacts with one molecule of oxygen, the manganese reaction weight is twice times this, or 109.88. The molecular weight of oxygen is 31.999. The reaction ratio is thus $(31.999) / (109.88)$, or 0.2912. This means that 0.2912 mg/l of oxygen is required for each mg/l of manganese (measured as manganese).

E. Oxygen Residual

Sufficient air must be injected to maintain the required oxygen residual. Maintaining an oxygen residual serves several purposes. First, it provides a buffer of oxygen to react with surges of iron or manganese. Second, it produces a more palatable water. Third, the air required to maintain the oxygen residual provides mixing so that iron and manganese can react quickly and efficiently with oxygen.

An accepted value of residual oxygen is 5.0 mg/l. Sufficient air must be injected to maintain this level. The initial oxygen level in waters with iron and/or manganese present is typically zero. If there is an initial oxygen residual present, this may be subtracted from the desired level of 5.0 mg/l when determining the amount of oxygen required.

F. Theoretical Oxygen Required

The theoretical amount of oxygen required to oxidize iron and manganese may be calculated from the following formula:

Oxygen Required = $X_r \cdot (\text{Fe}) + X_m \cdot (\text{Mn}) + R$, where

X_r = Iron reaction factor

(Fe) = Iron concentration in mg/l

X_m = Manganese reaction factor

(Mn) = Manganese concentration in mg/l

R = Final oxygen residual = $(5.0 - \text{Initial Oxygen})$ in mg/l

An example for (Fe) = 10 mg/l, (Mn) = 2.5 mg/l and Initial Oxygen = 0.0 mg/l:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Oxygen Required} &= (0.1432)(10) + (0.2912)(2.5) + (5.0 - 0.0) \\ &= 1.432 + 0.728 + 5.0 \\ &= 7.16 \text{ mg per liter of water flow} \end{aligned}$$

G. Theoretical Air Required

Air has a density of 1.2047 g/l at 20°C and 1.0 atmosphere of pressure. Under these same conditions, air contains 20.95% oxygen. Thus, each liter of air contains $(1.2047 \text{ g/l})(0.2095) = 0.2524 \text{ g/l}$ of oxygen = 252.4 mg/l of oxygen. In order to determine the theoretical amount of air required for oxidation of iron and manganese, the water flow rate must be known. If the levels of iron and manganese are known, a convenient unit of flow is "per 1,000 liters".

For example, using the contaminant levels in the previous example, and a flow rate of 100 l/min, the theoretical amount of air required would be:

$$\frac{(100 \text{ l/min})(7.16 \text{ mg/l})}{(252.4 \text{ mg/l})} = 2.84 \text{ l/min of air}$$

Using this value, the theoretical amount of air required would be 28.4 liters per 1,000 liters of water.

H. Actual Amount of Air Required

The oxygen transfer efficiency of aeration devices ranges from a low end of ~5% to a high end of 25% to 35% for Mazzei Injectors. Using a figure of 25% for Mazzei Injectors is conservative and is supported by both laboratory and field data. This means that the actual amount of air required is approximately four times the theoretical amount of air required.

For the examples above, if the theoretical amount of air required is 2.84 l/m (or 28.4 liters per 1,000 liters of water), the actual amount of air required would be four times this amount or 11.4 l/m (or 113.6 liters per 1,000 liters of water). Depending upon particular circumstances, it may be wise to add to this amount an additional "safety factor" of 10% to 20%.

To aid in converting to English Units:

1 l/m of water flow = 0.264 gal/min

1 gal/min of water flow = 3.785 l/m

1 l/m of air flow = 0.03531 ft³/min

1 ft³/min of air flow = 28.3 l/m

Steel Tank

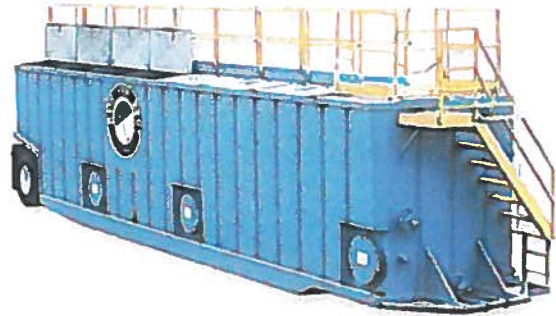
Flip Top Weir

Overview:

18,100 gallon flip top weir tanks from Rain for Rent have a standard "V" shaped floor for ease of draining all stored liquids completely through a 4" butterfly valve with Buna seals standard.

Features:

Store liquids with confidence with Rain for Rent's 18,100 gallon flip top weir tank. Permanently attached axles for maximum maneuverability allow this 18,100 gallon tank to be moved with ease on the jobsite and a safety staircase ensures proper protection for workers on site. Internal weirs allow for extra filtration and settling of materials.

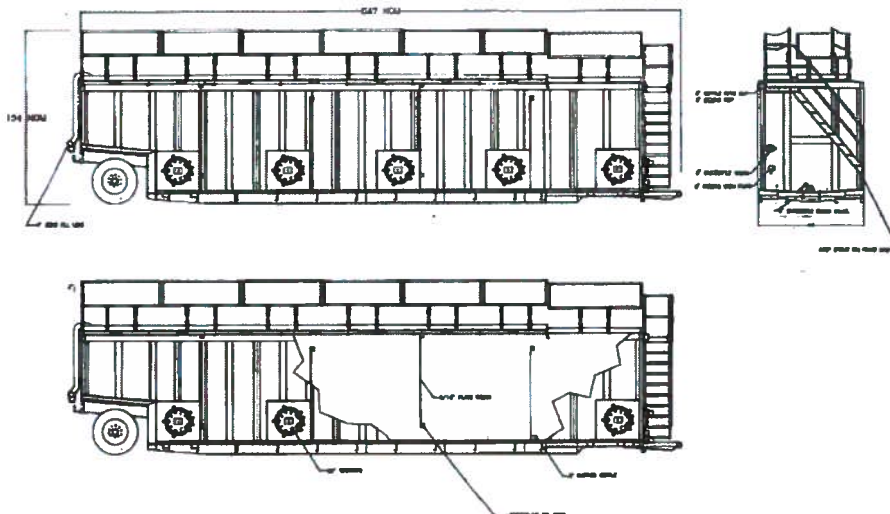


Specs:

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Manways | Four 22" hatches |
| Material | Steel |
| Capacity | 18,100 gallons |
| Dry weight | 27,000 lbs. |
| Footprint | 516" x 96" x 126" |

Accessories:

- Spillguard
- Suction and Discharge Hoses
- Level gauges



Liquid Ingenuity.™
800-742-7246
rainforrent.com

PUMPS • TANKS • FILTRATION • PIPE • SPILLGUARDS

Rain for Rent is a registered trademark of Western Oilfields Supply Company. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice.



New Pig

Free 24 Can Oval Cooler with a \$250 order

OPTIONS

Qty

1

\$99.00

☒ **Ship One Time**

☐ **Buy with Autoship**

Get a Free Gift with every delivery! [Learn More](#) ▶

ADD TO CART



Q - 0 - 1



PIG® Oil-Only Absorbent Boom

BOM406 ★★★★★ (5)

[Write a Review](#)

3" x 10', Absorbs up to 2 gal. per boom, 8 booms

As Low As **\$91.00**

Confine and absorb oil and fuel spills on land or water. [Read More](#) ▶

PRICING (Based on quantity)

1 - 4 \$99.00

5 - 11 \$95.00

**12 + \$91.00
Best Buy**

Always in stock. Ships in 24 hours.



Description

Confine and absorb oil and fuel spills on land or water.

- Field-proven performance works in all conditions to absorb oil spills on land or water
- Floats to confine and soak up spills on water; hugs ground for land-based spills
- Tough outer mesh is UV resistant for long-term outdoor use without degradation; lets fluids easily pass through to filler material
- Rope running along length of boom withstands up to 400-lb. loads, adding strength for deployment and retrieval
- Spunbond polypropylene skin is UV resistant up to 12 months; meets NFPA 99 standards for static decay
- Booms float at surface for easy retrieval, even when saturated
- Absorbs and retains oils and oil-based liquids - including lubricants and fuels - without taking in a drop of water
- Strong, zinc-plated carbon steel attachment clips and rings allow you to link booms together for greater length
- Bright white color makes booms easier to see in outdoor environments and clearly shows saturation level
- Can be incinerated after use to reduce waste or for fuels blending

Specifications

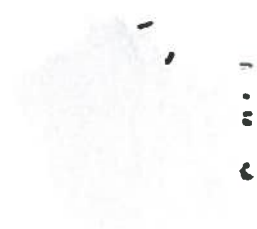
| | |
|------------------|--|
| Fluid Absorbed | Oil-Based Liquids - Not Water |
| Color | White |
| Dimensions | ext. dia. 3" x 10' L |
| Recycled Content | 98% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polypropylene Filler |
| Absorbency | Up to 16 gal. per bag |
| Absorbency per | Up to 2 gal. per boom |
| Clip/Ring | Zinc Plated Carbon Steel |

8/18/2017

PIG® Oil-Only Absorbent Boom - BOM406 - New Pig

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Configuration | Boom |
| Filler | Polypropylene |
| Skin/Outer Mesh | Skin - Polypropylene, Outer Mesh - Polyester |
| Sold as | 8 booms per bag |
| Weight | 24 lbs. |
| NSN (National Stock Number) | 7930-01-436-8327 |
| # per Pallet | 18 |
| Composition | Outer Mesh Skin - Polyester Inner Skin - Polypropylene Pulp Filler - Polypropylene Clip/Ring - Zinc Plated Carbon Steel |
| Application | Spill Response |
| UNSPSC | 47131907 |
| Pigalog® Page Number | Page 63 |

Accessories for BOM406



MAT405-U1

PIG® Oil-Only Skimming Sweep

- Lightweight
- 17" x 50'
- 1 each

\$46.00 - \$56.



Reviews

★★★★★ [Show All](#)

WRITE A REVIEW

★★★★★

By Leslie4/26/2016

Boom!

New Pig has done a great job with this product and are always on top of their game in it arriving FAST!

★★★★★

By Billy11/24/2015

Great product, great service

The product arrived in a timely matter as always with PIG and was put to use instantly. It worked as advertised. I will definitely be buying these as well as other absorbent products from PIG as well.

★★★★★

By Dan1/31/2013

BOM406- Lives up to the title of a Hog.

I am currently the point of contact for a 24 hour hazardous response line within my company. I always make sure to have New Pig 10' and 20' oil absorbent boom stocked in my spill kits. The boom consistently preforms as it is supposed to and collects oil based liquids while shedding water. The other consistent feature that I have discovered with the Pig booms is that they will last as a barrier, where other competitors products will allow product to bleed through.

[Show All](#)

Additional Information

[Product Data Sheet \(PDS\)](#) ▶

[UV-Resistance Comparison Testing of Spunbond and Meltblown](#) ▶

[Instructions for Using PIG® Absorbent Booms](#) ▶

[Spill Response Training: Absorbent Booms ▶](#)

[Safety Data Sheet \(SDS\) for PIG® Oil-Only Absorbents ▶](#)

[40 CFR 112.7 ▶](#)

SPCC planning requirements state that facilities subject to these regulations must have written plans in place discussing the products, countermeasures and procedures that are in place, or will be taken by the facility to prevent discharge of oil into waters of the United States.

[40 CFR 122.26 ▶](#)

When applying for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, facilities must have a plan in place that describes actions, procedures, control techniques, management practices and equipment available to prevent illegal discharge of pollutants into waterways.

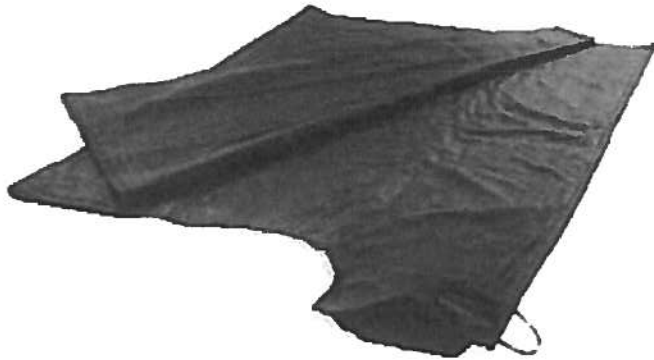
Certifications, Approvals and Ratings

NFPA 99



ONE PORK AVENUE • PO BOX 304 • TIPTON, PA 16684-0304

1-855-493-HOGS (493-4647) • Fax: 1-800-621-PIGS (621-7447) •
hothogs@newpig.com



DeWatering Bag

FLT617 For Oil; Sediment, For Up to a 6" Dia. Discharge Hose, 15' x 15'

High surface area designs remove oil and sediment from higher-volume pumping outflows.

- Accommodates up to a 6" discharge hose for high-volume pumping
- Captures both sediment and oils for extra water filtration
- Non-woven polypropylene construction resists chemicals, and full bag can hold approximately 4,320 lb.
- Extra-large Bag has a greater capacity for extensive dewatering
- Disperses water to help prevent erosion
- Useful as a best management practice for stormwater pollution prevention
- Ideal for spill cleanup or pumping out containment areas, sumps, lagoons or ponds
- Non-biodegradable skin has low ash and high BTU value
- Landfillable or incinerable for waste reduction/fuels blending



Specifications

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Capacity | 225 cu. ft. |
| Style | Oil, Water, Sediment Separators |
| Use With | Up to a 6" Dia. Discharge Hose |
| Color | Black |
| Dimensions | 15' W x 15' L |
| Recycled Content | 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Textiles |
| Absorbency | Up to 22.6 gal. |
| Micron Rating | 180 Microns |
| Separator Type | Dewatering & Silt Bags & Socks |
| Substance Filtered | Oil; Sediment |
| Sold as | 1 each |
| Weight | 27.684 lbs. |
| # per Pallet | 16 |
| Composition | Non-Woven Polypropylene Geotextile |

Maximum Flow Rate 500 gal./Minute

UNSPSC 47101525

Pigalog® Page Number **Page 293**

Metric Equivalent

Absorbency Up to 85.5 L

Dimensions 4.6m W x 4.6m L

Weight 12.6 kg

Technical Information

Technical Documents

Why is there no SDS?

40 CFR 122.26



One Pork Avenue • Tipton, PA 16684-0304
1-855-493-4647 • Fax: 1-800-621-7447 • newpig.com • hothogs@newpig.com

CertainTeed Certa-Lok[®] Yelomine[™]

Specifications & Dimensions

Restrained Joint PVC Pressure Piping System

GENERAL INFORMATION

CertainTeed's Certa-Lok[®] Yelomine[™] Restrained Joint PVC Pressure Pipe meets the performance requirements of ASTM D2241 "Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC), Pressure Rated Pipe (SDR Series)."

Certa-Lok[®] Yelomine pipe and couplings are manufactured from a specially formulated PVC compound that **contains impact modifiers and ultraviolet inhibitors to give higher impact strength over an extended period of time.** CertainTeed Certa-Lok[®] Yelomine compound meets or exceeds cell classification 12454 per ASTM D1784.

The Certa-Lok[®] system provides a noncorrosive restrained joint by utilizing precision-machined grooves on the pipe and in the coupling which, when aligned, allow a spline to be

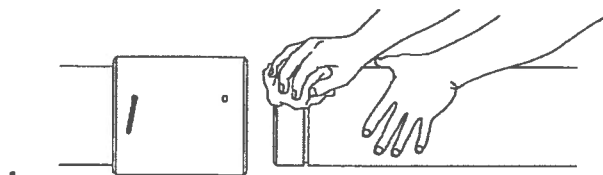
inserted, locking the pipe and coupling together. A flexible elastomeric seal (O-ring) in the coupling provides a hydraulic seal.

Certa-Lok[®] Yelomine couplings are boxed and shipped including splines and factory installed O-rings (gaskets). Note: Specify permanent or non-permanent joint when ordering.

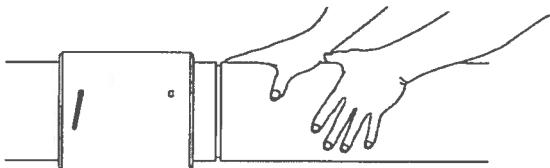
Certa-Lok[®] Yelomine joints meet the requirements of ASTM D3139 "Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals."

O-rings meet the requirements of ASTM F477 "Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe."

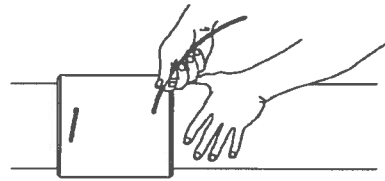
JOINT ASSEMBLY



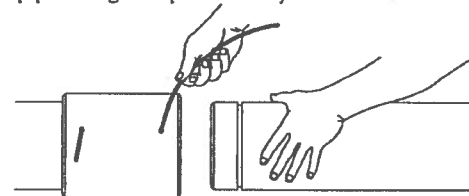
1
Clean joining surfaces.



2
Align and insert pipe into Certa-Lok[®] coupling and push home. When the pipe end seats against the coupling stop, the locking grooves are automatically aligned for spline insertion.



3
The spline is then inserted through the insertion hole in the coupling, until it is fully seated. This securely locks the coupling to the pipe. The gasket provides a hydraulic seal.



4
When needed, the joint can be disassembled and reused.

IMPORTANT: For pipe sizes 2" through 4", using non-perm rings, CertainTeed recommends using lubricant when assembling the joint. Pipe sizes 6" and above (non-perm), and all sizes using perm rings, require lubricant to assemble. CertainTeed supplies sufficient lubricant to join the pipe. When using lubricant, apply a small amount to the rubber rings and pipe ends. Note: Specify permanent or non-permanent joint when ordering.

CertainTeed
SAINT-GOBAIN

NSF-INTERNATIONAL LISTINGS

It should be noted that the NSF-14 establishes minimum physical, performance, health effect, quality assurance, marking and record keeping requirements for plastic piping products. Similarly, NSF-61 specifically covers requirements pertaining to the environmental aspects of piping used for potable drinking water. A potable drinking water product that has an NSF-14 listing must (by default) also have an NSF-61 listing. In contrast, a product that is NSF-61 listed (for use in potable water applications) may not necessarily have an NSF-14 "performance specification" listing.

Certa-Lok® Yelomine restrained joint pipe and couplings up to class 250 PSI are listed under NSF-14 and include compliance with NSF-61 for potable water applications. Certa-Lok® Yelomine restrained joint PVC and coupling class 315 PSI, Certa-Lok® Yelomine Integral Bell pipe and 16" fiber-wound couplings are listed under NSF-61 only (in compliance with general market and application usage requirements).

Independent laboratory test data pertaining to all listings and certifications is available upon request.

CERTIFICATION OF QUALITY

- 1) The Yelomine formulation will contain sufficient impact modifier to demonstrate approximately twice the Izod impact level of conventional white PVC pipe, and shall meet or exceed the below listed plant production specifications.
- 2) The Yelomine formulation will contain a sufficient amount of high-purity TiO₂ to prevent surface discoloration and to provide superior long-term UV protection against impact strength degradation.
- 3) All Certa-Lok® YELOMINE pipe will be manufactured at CertainTeed's Lodi, California, and McPherson, Kansas extrusion plants. All fabricated fittings will be manufactured at CertainTeed's McPherson, KS, fabrication facility.

PIPE IMPACT PRODUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

| NOM. SIZE (IN.) | SDR 26 (FT.-LBS.) | SDR 21 (FT.-LBS.) | SDR 17 & 13.5 (FT.-LBS.) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 2" | — | — | 170 |
| 3" | — | — | 245 |
| 4" | 210 | 255 | 320 |
| 6" | 305 | 380 | 470 |
| 8" | 400 | 495 | 610 |
| 10" | 500 | 530 | — |
| 12" | 500 | 530 | — |
| 14" | 500 | 530 | — |
| 16" | 500 | 530 | — |

NOMINAL PROPERTY VALUES

| PIPE PROPERTY | TEST METHOD | VALUE |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Izod Impact | ASTM D256 | 1.15 ft.-lbs./in. of notch |
| Tensile Strength | ASTM D638 | 7,000 psi |
| Modulus of Elasticity | ASTM D638 | 400,000 psi |
| Deflection Temperature | ASTM D648 | 158°F |
| Flammability | ASTM D635 | Self-Extinguishing |

NON-PERMANENT USE AND PERMANENT USE CERTA-LOK® JOINTS

Certa-Lok® Yelomine pipe and fittings have been successfully servicing the industry for many years. In order to enhance performance and better accommodate customer needs, CertainTeed offers two types of Certa-Lok® Yelomine...Permanent Use and Non-Permanent Use. Non-Permanent O-rings have a slightly reduced cross-section for easy assembly and disassembly. Permanent Use O-rings have a slightly larger cross-section and are not designed for disassembly. Permanent Use Certa-Lok® Joint requires lubricant to assemble, which is supplied in sufficient quantities by CertainTeed.

NON-PERMANENT USE CERTA-LOK® JOINT

Non-Permanent Use Certa-Lok® Joints, which utilize a Teflon coated O-ring, are typically used in above-ground, exposed installations such as mining, irrigation, temporary bypass or slurry lines or any installation that will require disassembly and reuse.

CAUTION: Non-Permanent Use Certa-Lok® joints should not be used in buried or submerged applications.

PERMANENT USE CERTA-LOK® JOINT

Permanent Use Certa-Lok® Joints utilize a Teflon-coated O-ring with a slightly larger cross-section. The joint assembles easily with lubricant. Disassembly can be achieved, but can be extremely difficult depending on the diameter of the piping system.

Permanent Use Certa-Lok® Joints are intended for use in all installations which do not require disassembly during the service life of the system. Applications include buried installations, bridge, river and road crossings, and all installations in which joints are subjected to long-term or excessive misalignment due to external loads. CertainTeed supplies sufficient lubricant for Permanent Use Certa-Lok® Joint installations.

If in doubt as to which coupling system, Non-Permanent or Permanent Use, is best suited for your application, contact your local CertainTeed distributor or CertainTeed Territory Sales Manager.

PIPE GROOVING INSTRUCTIONS

CERTA-LOK® YELOMINE RESTRAINED JOINT

CAUTION: Unplug router before removing or inserting bits. Always wear eye protection. Support the pipe near the end to be grooved.

CAUTION: Certain products are factory end-thickened and should not be cut and re-grooved. See page 4, Note 3.

PREPARATION

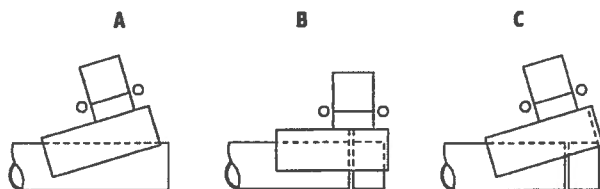
The pipe must first be cut square, to ensure that the spline groove will align properly with mating grooves in the Certa-Lok® Yelomine Coupling. Check with a square.

APPLICATION

- 1) Select and install the proper bit for conformance with the groove dimensions shown. The bit must be tightly secured in the router, and the router must be tightly fastened to the jig. Use the black plastic spacer under the router to achieve motor support.

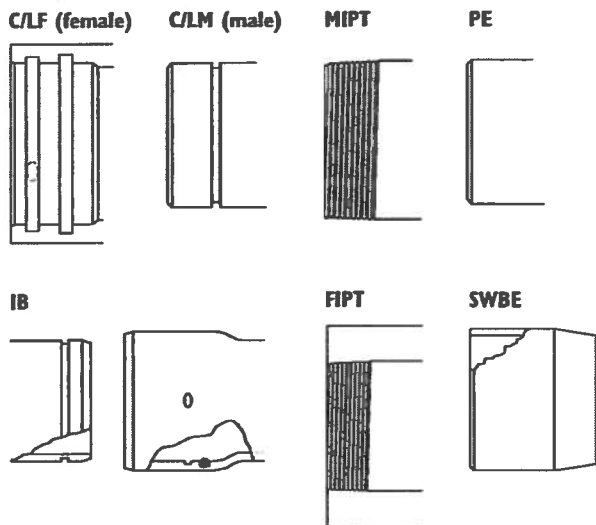
| PIPE SIZE | GROOVE WIDTH (IN.) | GROOVE DEPTH (IN.) | BEVEL LENGTH (IN.) |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4" | 0.375 | .135 | 0.188 (0.25 IB) |
| 6" | 0.375 | .135 | 0.313 (0.25 IB) |
| 8" | 0.500 | .145 | 0.656 |
| 10" | 0.500 | .215 | 0.656 |
| 10" IRR | 0.500 | .145 | 0.656 |
| 12" | 0.750 | .215 | 0.656 |
| 12" IRR | 0.500 | .145 | 0.656 |
| 14" | 0.500 | .215 | 0.656 |
| 16" | 0.750 | .215 | 0.656 |

- 2) Make short trial cuts on a scrap piece of pipe before grooving the line pipe.
- 3) Turn router on, hold handles firmly, and set the jig on the pipe with the rear slide bar and forward guide post resting on the pipe (figure A). Slide the jig toward the pipe and maintain pressure against the pipe end with the forward guide post (figure B). Move the jig slowly and firmly clockwise around the pipe, or better, rotate the pipe to achieve the same motion. Best results are obtained when the jig is held on the top of the pipe with the pipe to your right, and the pipe is rotated slowly towards you.
- 4) To remove the jig, tilt the guide post end up while maintaining contact with the pipe end (figure C). This prevents the cutter from ruining the groove by gouging the sides.
- 5) Bevel pipe end.



DEFINITIONS & ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| C/L | Certa-Lok® |
| C/LM | Certa-Lok® Grooved (male) Pipe End |
| FIPT | IPS (female) Pipe Thread (NPT) |
| SW | Solvent Weld |
| C/LF | Certa-Lok® Gasketed (female) |
| MIPT | IPS (male) Pipe Thread (NPT) |
| SWBE | Solvent Weld Bell End |
| PE | Plain End |
| HP | High Pressure |
| DT | Double Tapped |
| IB | Integral Bell |
| SMG | Standard Metal Groove |



FLEXIBILITY

Certa-Lok® Yelomine can bend easily around many obstructions, typically reducing the number of fittings required. The pipe **should not** be bent to a lesser (tighter) radius than shown.

| PIPE DIA. | MIN. R. CURVATURE (FT.) | OFFSET/ 20 FT. (IN.) |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2" | 40 | 59 |
| 3" | 58 | 41 |
| 4" | 75 | 32 |
| 6" | 110 | 22 |
| 8" | 144 | 17 |
| 10" | 179 | 13 |
| 12" | 213 | 11 |
| 14" | 233 | 10 |
| 16" | 267 | 9 |

NOTE: Values shown are for pressure-pipe applications.

YELOMINE INTEGRAL BELL (IB) PIPING PRODUCTS

Gasket (O-ring) and Spline included

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | SDR | OD | BOD | P | C | MIN. WALL | APP. WT. (LBS./FT.) | NON-PERM PART NO. | PERM PART NO. |
|------------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 4" | 200 | 21 | 4.500 | 5.11 | 0.25 | 3.00 | .214 | 1.89 | 266225 | 266324 |
| 4" | 250 | 17 | 4.500 | 5.27 | 0.25 | 3.00 | .265 | 2.29 | 266218 | 266317 |
| 6" | 200 | 21 | 6.625 | 7.50 | 0.25 | 3.00 | .316 | 4.07 | 266249 | 266348 |
| 6" | 250 | 17 | 6.625 | 7.74 | 0.25 | 3.00 | .390 | 4.94 | 266232 | 266331 |
| 8" | 200 | 21 | 8.625 | 9.75 | 0.656 | 3.16 | .410 | 6.72 | 266379 | 266362 |

CERTA-LOK® YELOMINE PIPE

WITH COUPLINGS

Certa-Lok® Coupling, Gaskets (O-ring) and Spline included

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | SDR | OD | BOD | L | P | C | MIN. WALL | WT. (LBS./FT.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| 2" Ⓢ | 250 | 17 | 2.375 | 3.20 | 5.25 | 0.188 | 1.75 | .140 | 0.69 | 216213 |
| 3" Ⓢ | 250 | 17 | 3.500 | 4.38 | 7.25 | 0.188 | 2.50 | .206 | 1.48 | 217210 |
| 4" Ⓢ | 200 | 21 | 4.500 | 5.47 | 8.25 | 0.188 | 3.00 | .214 | 2.11 | 226212 |
| 4" | 250 | 17 | 4.500 | 5.47 | 8.25 | 0.188 | 3.00 | .265 | 2.50 | 218217 |
| 4" HP Ⓢ | 315 | 13.5 | 4.500 | 5.96 | 8.25 | 0.188 | 3.00 | .333 | 3.10 | 250217 |
| 6" | 160 | 26 | 6.625 | 7.84 | 8.25 | 0.313 | 3.00 | .255 | 3.58 | 235214 |
| 6" | 200 | 21 | 6.625 | 7.84 | 8.25 | 0.313 | 3.00 | .316 | 4.30 | 227219 |
| 6" | 250 | 17 | 6.625 | 7.84 | 8.25 | 0.313 | 3.00 | .390 | 5.18 | 219214 |
| 6" HP Ⓢ | 315 | 13.5 | 6.625 | 8.37 | 8.25 | 0.313 | 3.00 | .491 | 6.59 | 251214 |
| 8" | 160 | 26 | 8.625 | 10.19 | 10.13 | 0.656 | 3.16 | .332 | 6.07 | 236211 |
| 8" | 200 | 21 | 8.625 | 10.19 | 10.13 | 0.656 | 3.16 | .410 | 7.26 | 228216 |
| 8" | 250 | 17 | 8.625 | 10.19 | 10.13 | 0.656 | 3.16 | .508 | 8.71 | 220210 |
| 8" HP Ⓢ | 315 | 13.5 | 8.625 | 10.95 | 10.13 | 0.656 | 3.16 | .639 | 11.30 | 237218 |
| 10" | 160 | 26 | 10.750 | 12.44 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.50 | .413 | 9.73 | 214219 |
| 10" | 200 | 21 | 10.750 | 12.44 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.50 | .511 | 11.60 | 230219 |
| 12" | 160 | 26 | 12.750 | 14.65 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.63 | .490 | 13.63 | 215223 |
| 12" | 200 | 21 | 12.750 | 14.65 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.63 | .606 | 16.21 | 239229 |
| 14" | 160 | 26 | 14.000 | 16.00 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.50 | .538 | 14.70 | 247217 |
| 14" | 160 Ⓢ | 21 | 14.000 | 16.00 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.50 | .666 | 18.03 | 247200 |
| 16" | 90 Ⓢ | 26 | 16.000 | 17.40 | 12.13 | 0.656 | 3.61 | .615 | 20.37 | 248214 Ⓢ |
| 16" | 160 | 26 | 16.000 | 17.22 | 12.00 | 0.656 | 3.61 | .615 | 20.22 | 248214 Ⓢ |
| 16" | 200 | 21 | 16.000 | 17.22 | 12.00 | 0.656 | 3.61 | .762 | 24.85 | 248337 |

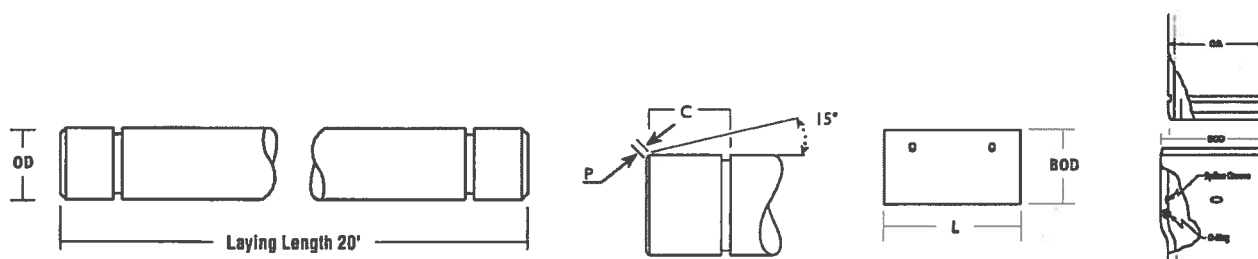
Laying length on Yelomine IB and Yelomine is 20'.

Note: All dimensions are in inches and are subject to normal manufacturing tolerances (all charts in this brochure).

① PSI on this item is limited by the pressure rating of the coupling.

② These products are produced with thickened ends to accommodate the Certa-Lok® groove while maintaining their designed pressure rating. NOTE: Grooving the non-thickened pipe body will result in less-than-designed pressure rating for the new joint and ultimately the entire system. When fabrication is required for thickened end products, apply a Certa-Lok® by solvent weld coupling or apply a Certa-Lok® adapter.

③ Specify desired pressure rating on P.O.



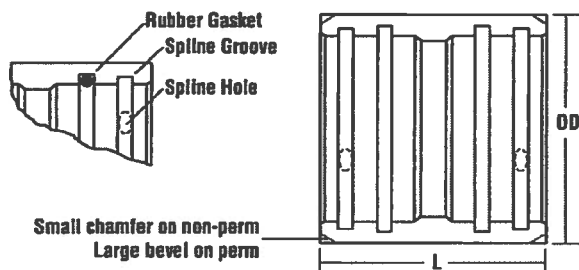
CERTA-LOK® YELOMINE COUPLING

COMPLETE WITH SPLINES AND O-RINGS

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | L (IN.) | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | PART NO. NON PERM. USE | PART NO. PERM. USE |
|---------------|-----|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2" | 250 | 5.25 | 1.05 | 3.20 | 705021 | 715020 |
| 3" | 250 | 7.25 | 2.17 | 4.38 | 705038 | 715037 |
| 4" | 250 | 8.25 | 4.92 | 5.47 | 705045 | 715044 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 8.25 | 5.00 | 5.96 | 745034 | — |
| 6" | 250 | 8.25 | 6.20 | 7.84 | 705069 | 715068 |
| 6" HP | 315 | 8.25 | 10.40 | 8.37 | 745041 | — |
| 8" | 250 | 10.13 | 10.93 | 10.19 | 705076 | 715075 |
| 8" HP | 315 | 10.13 | 20.00 | 10.95 | 745058 | — |
| 10" | 200 | 12.13 | 21.70 | 12.44 | 705106 | 715105 |
| 12" | 200 | 12.13 | 28.80 | 14.65 | 716669 | 716652 |
| 14" | 160 | 12.13 | 40.00 | 16.00 | 745010 | 745218 |
| 16" ① | 90 | 12.13 | 30.00 | 17.40 | 745027 | 745225 |
| 16" ② | 200 | 12.00 | 27.00 | 17.22 | 745416 | 745409 |

① PVC, 16"

② Composite 16"



CERTA-LOK® YELOMINE O-RING

NON-PERMANENT USE

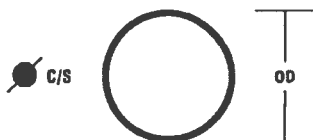
Teflon coated for easy assembly

No lubricant required to assemble 2"-4"

| SIZE (IN.) | C/S (IN.) | MATERIAL | OD (IN.) | PART NO. |
|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2" | .210 | NBR | 2.770 | 861215 |
| 3" | .210 | NBR | 3.895 | 861222 |
| 4" | .210 | NBR | 4.895 | 861239 |
| 6" | .275 | NBR | 7.176 | 861277 |
| 8" | .375 | IR/SBR | 9.350 | 862717 |
| 10" | .407 | IR/SBR | 11.500 | 861697 |
| 12" | .407 | IR/SBR | 13.500 | 861703 |
| 14" | .407 | IR/SBR | 14.825 | 861765 |
| 16" | .407 | IR/SBR | 16.825 | 861772 |

NBR - Nitrile Butadiene Rubber

IR/SBR - Isoprene/Styrene Butadiene Blend



CERTA-LOK® O-RING

PERMANENT USE

Teflon coated for ease of assembly

Maximum compression, high disassembly effort

Lubricant required to assemble all sizes.

| SIZE (IN.) | C/S (IN.) | OD (IN.) | PART NO. |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2" | .240 | 2.770 | 860607 |
| 3" | .240 | 3.900 | 860614 |
| 4" | .240 | 4.910 | 860621 |
| 6" | .313 | 7.176 | 860638 |
| 8" | .400 | 9.270 | 860645 |
| 10" | .438 | 11.500 | 860652 |
| 12" | .438 | 13.500 | 860669 |
| 14" | .438 | 14.825 | 860683 |
| 16" | .438 | 16.825 | 860690 |

Material = IR/SBR - Isoprene/Styrene Butadiene Blend



CERTA-LOK® SPLINES

| SIZE (IN.) | L (IN.) | C/S (IN.) | CONFIGURATION | PART NO. |
|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 2" | 10.5 | .188 | ROUND | 864605 |
| 3" | 16.0 | .250 | ROUND | 864612 |
| 4" | 18.0 | .250 | ROUND | 864629 |
| 4" HP | 18.0 | .250 | SQUARE | 864889 |
| 6" | 24.0 | .250 | ROUND | 864636 |
| 6" HP | 24.0 | .250 | SQUARE | 865060 |
| 8" | 32.0 | .313 | SQUARE | 864643 |
| 8" HP | 32.0 | .313 | SQUARE | 864643 |
| 10" | 39.0 | .375 | SQUARE | 864650 |
| 12" | 46.0 | .375 x .625 | RECTANGLE | 867309 |
| 14" | 48.0 | .375 | SQUARE | 864902 |
| 16" | 56.0 | .375 x .625 | RECTANGLE | 865336 |



CERTA-LOK®

ACID RESISTANT SPLINES

| SIZE (IN.) | L (IN.) | C/S (IN.) | CONFIG. | MATERIAL | PART NO. |
|---------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 3" | 16.0 | 0.250 | Round | PVDF | 865718 |
| 4" | 18.0 | 0.250 | Round | PVDF | 865725 |
| 6" | 24.0 | 0.250 | Round | PVDF | 865749 |
| 8" | 32.0 | 0.313 | Square | PVDF | 865756 |
| 10" | 39.0 | 0.313 | Round | PP | 864735 |
| 12" | 46.0 | 0.313 | Round | PP | 865299 |

*2" is available on special-order basis only

PVDF-Polyvinylidene Fluoride

PP-Polypropylene



CERTA-LOK[®] SPLINE INSERTION TOOL

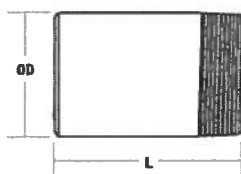
| SPLINE SIZE | PART NO. |
|---|----------|
| 0.25" ROUND & 0.25" SQUARE | 707964 |
| 0.313" SQUARE & 0.313" x 0.375" RECTANGLE | 707971 |
| 0.375" SQUARE | 707995 |
| 0.375" x 0.625" RECTANGLE | 707940 |

CAUTION: Care must be taken not to overlap the spline when using insertion tool.

CERTA-LOK[®] NIPPLE

PE x MIPT

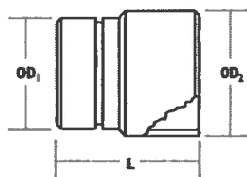
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 200 | 0.60 | 2.375 | 5.25 | 705892 |
| 3" | 190 | 1.25 | 3.500 | 6.50 | 705908 |
| 4" | 160 | 2.50 | 4.500 | 7.00 | 705915 |
| 6" | 140 | 5.70 | 6.625 | 9.00 | 705922 |
| 8" | 120 | 10.25 | 8.625 | 10.40 | 705939 |



CERTA-LOK[®] BY CAST IRON ADAPTER NIPPLE

C/L MALE x CAST IRON O.D. ADAPTER

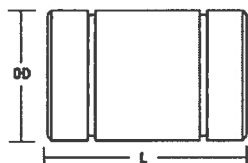
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD ₁ (IN.) | L (IN.) | OD ₂ (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| 4" | 250 | 2.62 | 4.500 | 10.0 | 4.80 | 708855 |
| 6" | 250 | 6.25 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 6.90 | 708862 |
| 8" | 250 | 12.52 | 8.625 | 13.0 | 9.05 | 708879 |
| 10" | 200 | 21.50 | 10.750 | 16.0 | 11.10 | 707810 |
| 12" | 200 | 23.00 | 12.750 | 16.0 | 13.20 | 707827 |



CERTA-LOK[®] NIPPLE

C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 4" | 250 | 2.3 | 4.500 | 10.0 | 711008 |
| 6" | 250 | 5.2 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 711015 |
| 8" | 250 | 9.7 | 8.625 | 13.0 | 711022 |



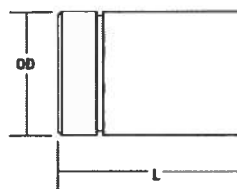
| DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 1/2 HP PORTABLE ROUTER (110VOLT) | 860072 |
| 4" JIG FIXTURE | 860102 |
| 6" JIG FIXTURE | 860119 |
| 8" JIG FIXTURE | 860126 |
| 10" JIG FIXTURE | 860133 |
| 12" JIG FIXTURE | 860140 |
| 14" JIG FIXTURE | 860416 |
| 16" JIG FIXTURE | 860423 |
| 15 ° BEVELING BIT | 860904 |
| 3/8" BIT ⓐ | 860171 |
| 1/2" BIT ⓐ | 860188 |
| 3/4" BIT ⓐ | 860362 |

ⓐ for 4"-6" diameter ⓑ for 8"-10" diameter ⓒ for 12", 14", and 16" diameter

CERTA-LOK[®] NIPPLE

C/L MALE x PE

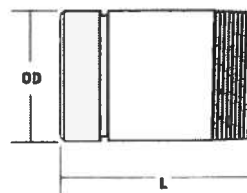
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 0.60 | 2.375 | 7.0 | 705847 |
| 3" | 250 | 1.40 | 3.500 | 9.0 | 705854 |
| 4" | 250 | 2.30 | 4.500 | 10.0 | 705861 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 3.10 | 4.500 | 10.0 | 706646 |
| 6" | 250 | 5.20 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 705878 |
| 6" HP | 315 | 7.20 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 706653 |
| 8" | 250 | 9.70 | 8.625 | 13.0 | 705885 |
| 8" HP | 315 | 13.80 | 8.625 | 13.0 | 706660 |
| 10" | 200 | 11.07 | 10.750 | 16.0 | 706325 |
| 12" | 200 | 15.50 | 12.750 | 16.0 | 706806 |
| 14" | 160 | 20.25 | 14.000 | 18.0 | 706349 |
| 16" | 200 | 25.00 | 16.000 | 18.0 | 706356 |



CERTA-LOK[®] NIPPLE

C/L MALE x MIPT

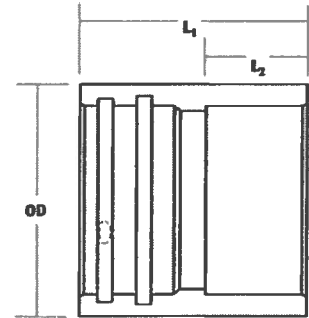
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 200 | 0.60 | 2.375 | 7.00 | 705991 |
| 3" | 190 | 1.30 | 3.500 | 9.00 | 706004 |
| 4" | 160 | 2.40 | 4.500 | 10.00 | 706011 |
| 6" | 140 | 5.20 | 6.625 | 12.00 | 706028 |
| 8" | 120 | 9.00 | 8.625 | 13.00 | 706035 |



CERTA-LOK® X SOLVENT WELD COUPLING

C/L FEMALE x SOLVENT WELD SOCKET END

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | L ₁ | L ₂ | OD | NON PERM. USE | PART NO. PERM. USE |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 2" | 250 | 1.00 | 5.50 | 2.375 | 3.20 | 705359 | 715358 |
| 3" | 250 | 2.20 | 8.00 | 3.500 | 4.38 | 705366 | 715365 |
| 4" | 250 | 3.50 | 9.00 | 4.000 | 5.47 | 705373 | 715372 |
| 6" | 250 | 6.40 | 9.00 | 4.000 | 7.84 | 705380 | 715389 |
| 8" | 250 | 11.30 | 10.13 | 4.500 | 10.19 | 705397 | 715396 |
| 10" | 200 | 16.00 | 12.13 | 5.750 | 12.44 | 705083 | 715082 |
| 12" | 200 | 17.80 | 12.13 | 5.750 | 14.65 | 705090 | 715099 |
| 14" | 160 | 36.60 | 12.13 | 5.750 | 16.00 | 705205 | 715129 |
| 16" | 90 | 22.00 | 12.13 | 5.750 | 17.40 | 705212 | 715136 |

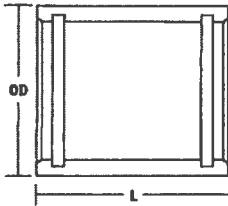


IPS REPAIR COUPLING

UNRESTRAINED

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2" | 250 | 1.52 | 3.20 | 9.0 | 742026 |
| 3" | 250 | 2.32 | 4.38 | 9.0 | 742040 |
| 4" | 250 | 3.38 | 5.47 | 9.0 | 742064 |
| 6" | 250 | 6.12 | 7.84 | 9.0 | 742088 |
| 8" | 250 | 10.17 | 10.19 | 10.13 | 742095 |
| 10" | 200 | 14.25 | 12.44 | 12.13 | 742101 |
| 12" | 200 | 21.50 | 14.65 | 12.13 | 742118 |

Note: When used with Certa-Lok® Yelomine system, which is a restrained system, repair couplings must be externally restrained. If a restrained joint is required, it must be applied externally.

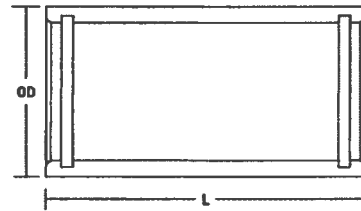


IPS REPAIR COUPLING

LONG LENGTHS 18" UNRESTRAINED

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2" | 250 | 3.81 | 3.20 | 18.0 | 741029 |
| 3" | 250 | 5.76 | 4.38 | 18.0 | 741043 |
| 4" | 250 | 7.91 | 5.47 | 18.0 | 741067 |
| 6" | 250 | 14.13 | 7.84 | 18.0 | 741081 |
| 8" | 250 | 24.38 | 10.19 | 18.0 | 741098 |
| 10" | 200 | 34.46 | 12.44 | 18.0 | 741104 |
| 12" | 200 | 45.78 | 14.65 | 18.0 | 741111 |

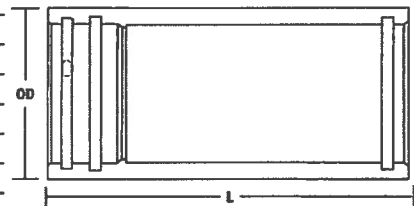
Note: When used with Certa-Lok® Yelomine system, which is a restrained system, repair couplings must be externally restrained. If a restrained joint is required, it must be applied externally.



CERTA-LOK® YELOMINE X IPS EXPANSION COUPLING

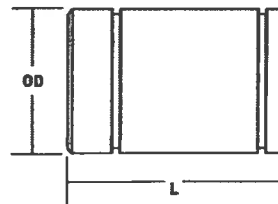
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2" | 250 | 3.32 | 3.20 | 18.00 | 716423 |
| 3" | 250 | 5.00 | 4.38 | 18.00 | 716430 |
| 4" | 250 | 6.98 | 5.47 | 18.00 | 716447 |
| 6" | 250 | 12.69 | 7.84 | 18.00 | 716454 |
| 8" | 250 | 21.30 | 10.19 | 18.00 | 716461 |
| 10" | 200 | 28.13 | 12.44 | 18.00 | 716478 |
| 12" | 200 | 37.45 | 14.65 | 18.00 | 716485 |
| 14" | 160 | 49.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 716522 |
| 16" | 200 | 47.45 | 17.40 | 18.00 | 716539 |

Note: Expansion couplings are not a restrained joint.



CERTA-LOK® TRANSITION FITTING**C/L MALE x STANDARD METAL GROOVE (SMG)**

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | ** | 0.60 | 2.375 | 7.0 | 710315 |
| 3" | ** | 1.60 | 3.500 | 9.0 | 710322 |
| 4" | ** | 2.50 | 4.500 | 10.0 | 710339 |
| 4" HP | ** | 3.10 | 4.500 | 10.0 | 706523 |
| 6" | ** | 5.20 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 710346 |
| 6" HP | ** | 7.20 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 706530 |
| 8" | ** | 9.00 | 8.625 | 13.5 | 710353 |
| 10" | ** | 11.07 | 10.750 | 16.0 | 707834 |
| 12" | ** | 19.20 | 12.750 | 16.0 | 707841 |
| 14" | ** | 20.25 | 14.000 | 18.0 | 710360 |
| 16" | ** | 25.00 | 16.000 | 18.0 | 710377 |

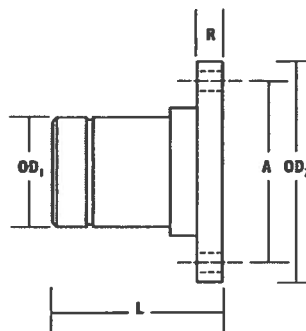


*Caution: Certa-Lok® to "SMG" Adapters, when assembled with the proper Victaulic, Grinnell or similar coupling, have long-term hydrostatic strengths equal to all other Certa-Lok® fittings. However, the resistance of the grooved adapter and coupling assembly to thrust loads is significantly less than that of Certa-Lok® couplings. Therefore, these adapters should be supported against thrust loads

**Unrestrained pressure rating (PSI) to be determined by the Victaulic coupling or similar coupling manufacturer, as each manufacturer's rating may be different due to design.

CERTA-LOK® FLANGE ADAPTER**C/L MALE x FLANGE**

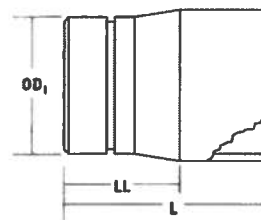
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD ₁ (IN.) | OD ₂ (IN.) | NOM. R. (IN.) | L (IN.) | BOLT CIRCLE DIA. A (IN.) | NO. HOLES | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 2" | 150 | 1.60 | 2.375 | 6.00 | 0.813 | 7.19 | 4.75 | 4 | 705748 |
| 3" | 150 | 3.20 | 3.500 | 7.50 | 1.063 | 9.25 | 6.00 | 4 | 705755 |
| 4" | 150 | 5.00 | 4.500 | 9.00 | 1.125 | 10.25 | 7.50 | 8 | 705762 |
| 6" | 150 | 9.00 | 6.625 | 11.00 | 1.281 | 12.44 | 9.50 | 8 | 705779 |
| 8" | 150 | 16.00 | 8.625 | 13.50 | 1.375 | 13.38 | 11.75 | 8 | 705786 |
| 10" | 150 | 25.40 | 10.750 | 16.00 | 1.625 | 16.69 | 14.25 | 12 | 707773 |
| 12" | 150 | 36.70 | 12.750 | 19.00 | 1.500 | 16.63 | 17.00 | 12 | 707780 |
| 14" | 150 | 75.00 | 14.000 | 21.00 | 2.000 | 18.50 | 18.75 | 12 | 706479 |
| 16" | 150 | 105.00 | 16.000 | 23.50 | 2.375 | 18.75 | 21.25 | 16 | 706486 |



① All flanges Van Stone style with glass-filled PVC ring.

CERTA-LOK® ADAPTER**C/L MALE x SOLVENT WELD BELL**

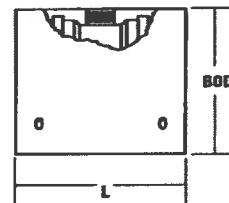
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD ₁ (IN.) | L (IN.) | LL (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 0.50 | 2.375 | 6.625 | 4.125 | 705304 |
| 3" | 250 | 1.40 | 3.500 | 8.625 | 5.125 | 705311 |
| 4" | 250 | 2.30 | 4.500 | 9.250 | 4.875 | 705328 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 6.10 | 4.500 | 9.250 | 4.875 | 706493 |
| 6" | 250 | 5.30 | 6.625 | 11.375 | 5.375 | 705335 |
| 6" HP | 315 | 10.70 | 6.625 | 11.375 | 5.375 | 706509 |
| 8" | 250 | 9.00 | 8.625 | 12.875 | 6.875 | 705342 |
| 8" HP | 315 | 18.60 | 8.625 | 12.875 | 6.875 | 706516 |
| 10" | 200 | 11.00 | 10.750 | 15.250 | 9.250 | 705168 |
| 12" | 200 | 15.00 | 12.750 | 15.250 | 9.250 | 705175 |



CERTA-LOK® TAPPED COUPLING

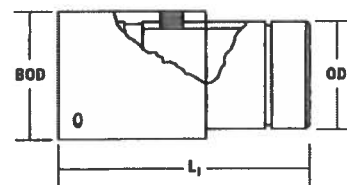
C/L FEMALE x C/L FEMALE • FIPT OUTLET

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OUTLET SIZE (IN.) | BOD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. NON PERM. USE | PERM. USE |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2" x 2" | 200 | 1.50 | 0.75 | 3.20 | 7.00 | 705403 | 715402 |
| 2" x 2" | 200 | 1.40 | 1.00 | 3.20 | 7.00 | 705441 | 715440 |
| 3" x 3" | 200 | 2.60 | 0.75 | 4.38 | 9.50 | 705410 | 715419 |
| 3" x 3" | 200 | 2.90 | 1.00 | 4.38 | 9.50 | 705458 | 715457 |
| 3" x 3" | 160 | 2.70 | 1.50 | 4.38 | 9.50 | 705465 | 715464 |
| 4" x 4" | 200 | 4.10 | 0.75 | 5.47 | 10.50 | 705427 | 715426 |
| 4" x 4" | 200 | 4.10 | 1.00 | 5.47 | 10.50 | 705472 | 715471 |
| 4" x 4" | 200 | 4.00 | 1.50 | 5.47 | 10.50 | 705489 | 715488 |
| 4" x 4" HP | 250 | 8.50 | 1.50 | 5.96 | 10.50 | 706585 | 716584 |
| 6" x 6" | 200 | 7.90 | 0.75 | 7.84 | 11.25 | 705434 | 715433 |
| 6" x 6" | 200 | 7.90 | 1.00 | 7.84 | 11.25 | 705496 | 715495 |
| 6" x 6" | 200 | 7.90 | 1.50 | 7.84 | 11.25 | 705502 | 715501 |
| 6" x 6" HP | 250 | 14.00 | 1.50 | 8.37 | 11.25 | 706592 | 716591 |
| 6" x 6" | 160 | 7.90 | 2.00 | 7.84 | 11.25 | 705540 | 715549 |
| 6" x 6" | 160 | 9.83 | 2.00 DT | 7.84 | 11.25 | 705557 | 715556 |
| 8" x 8" | 200 | 15.00 | 1.00 | 10.19 | 12.50 | 705519 | 715518 |
| 8" x 8" | 200 | 15.00 | 1.50 | 10.19 | 12.50 | 705526 | 715525 |
| 8" x 8" | 160 | 15.00 | 2.00 | 10.19 | 12.50 | 705533 | 715532 |
| 8" x 8" | 160 | 17.30 | 2.00 DT | 10.19 | 12.50 | 705564 | 715563 |
| 8" x 8" | 130 | 19.50 | 3.00 | 10.19 | 13.50 | 705588 | 715587 |
| 8" x 8" | 130 | 19.50 | 3.00 DT | 10.19 | 13.50 | 705571 | 715570 |
| 10" x 10" | 200 | 18.90 | 1.50 | 12.44 | 15.00 | 707858 | 717857 |
| 10" x 10" | 160 | 19.00 | 2.00 | 12.44 | 15.00 | 707797 | 717796 |
| 10" x 10" | 130 | 27.30 | 3.00 DT | 12.44 | 16.00 | 705595 | — |

**CERTA-LOK® TAPPED COUPLING**

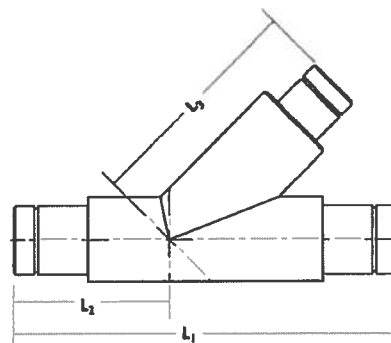
C/L FEMALE x C/L MALE • FIPT OUTLET

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OUTLET SIZE (IN.) | OD (IN.) | BOD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. NON PERM. USE | PERM. USE |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2" x 2" | 250 | 1.60 | 0.75 | 2.375 | 3.20 | 10.13 | 700651 | 710650 |
| 2" x 2" | 250 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.375 | 3.20 | 10.13 | 700668 | 710667 |
| 3" x 3" | 250 | 3.60 | 1.50 | 3.500 | 4.38 | 13.50 | 705687 | 715686 |
| 4" x 4" | 250 | 5.80 | 1.50 | 4.500 | 5.47 | 15.00 | 705694 | 715693 |
| 6" x 6" | 250 | 11.50 | 1.50 | 6.625 | 7.84 | 17.00 | 700569 | 710568 |
| 6" x 6" | 250 | 11.40 | 2.00 | 6.625 | 7.84 | 17.00 | 700576 | 710575 |
| 8" x 8" | 250 | 20.60 | 1.50 | 8.625 | 10.19 | 19.00 | 705724 | 715723 |
| 8" x 8" | 250 | 21.40 | 2.00 | 8.625 | 10.19 | 19.00 | 705731 | 715730 |
| 10" x 10" | 200 | 27.00 | 2.00 | 10.750 | 12.44 | 22.25 | 705663 | 715662 |
| 12" x 12" | 200 | 33.00 | 2.00 | 12.750 | 14.65 | 22.25 | 705670 | 715679 |

**CERTA-LOK® WYES**

C/L MALE x C/L MALE x C/L MALE

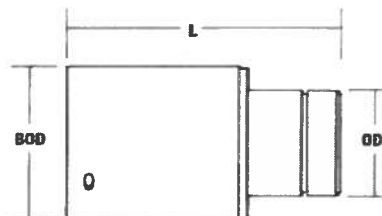
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | L1 | DIMENSIONS (IN.) L2 | L3 | PART NO. |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 4" | 150 | 11.00 | 26.25 | 10.78 | 16.03 | 707018 |
| 6" | 150 | 27.70 | 33.88 | 13.41 | 20.63 | 706677 |
| 8" | 100 | 69.00 | 44.75 | 18.06 | 26.69 | 706721 |



CERTA-LOK[®] REDUCER

C/L FEMALE x C/L MALE

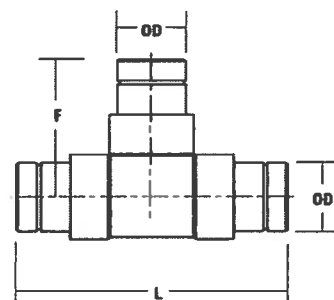
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | BOD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. NON PERM. USE | PERM. USE |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 3" x 2" | 250 | 4.30 | 2.375 | 4.380 | 13.88 | 706134 | — |
| 4" x 2" | 250 | 5.00 | 2.375 | 5.470 | 15.25 | 706141 | 716140 |
| 4" x 3" | 250 | 5.70 | 3.500 | 5.470 | 16.56 | 706158 | 716157 |
| 6" x 2" | 250 | 10.40 | 2.375 | 7.840 | 15.75 | 706165 | 716164 |
| 6" x 3" | 250 | 11.00 | 3.500 | 7.840 | 16.50 | 706318 | 716317 |
| 6" x 4" | 250 | 11.10 | 4.500 | 7.840 | 17.38 | 706172 | 716171 |
| 8" x 2" | 250 | 11.10 | 2.375 | 10.190 | 17.00 | 706189 | 716188 |
| 8" x 4" | 250 | 24.10 | 4.500 | 10.190 | 15.63 | 706196 | 716195 |
| 8" x 6" | 250 | 24.60 | 6.625 | 10.190 | 18.50 | 706202 | 716201 |
| 10" x 8" | 200 | 42.00 | 8.625 | 12.440 | 19.75 | 706219 | 716218 |
| 12" x 8" | 200 | 54.00 | 8.625 | 14.650 | 19.25 | 706226 | 716225 |
| 12" x 10" | 200 | 44.10 | 10.750 | 14.650 | 22.25 | 706257 | — |
| 14" x 12" | 160 | 52.20 | 12.750 | 16.000 | 22.25 | 706233 | 716232 |
| 16" x 10" | 90 | 27.00 | 10.750 | 17.400 | 24.25 | 707025 | — |
| 16" x 12" | 90 | 70.35 | 12.750 | 17.400 | 24.25 | 706400 | — |

**CERTA-LOK[®] TEE**

C/L MALE x C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | F (IN.) | PART NO. |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2" x 2" x 2" | 250 | 2.30 | 2.375 | 16.50 | 10.88 | 704918 |
| 3" x 3" x 3" | 250 | 5.80 | 3.500 | 21.50 | 11.25 | 704925 |
| 4" x 4" x 4" | 250 | 10.70 | 4.500 | 24.75 | 12.38 | 704628 |
| 4" x 4" x 4" HP | 315 | 12.90 | 4.500 | 24.75 | 12.38 | 706608 |
| 6" x 6" x 6" | 250 | 25.00 | 6.625 | 31.00 | 15.50 | 704635 |
| 8" x 8" x 8" | 250 | 48.00 | 8.625 | 36.25 | 17.75 | 704642 |
| 10" x 10" x 10" | 200 | 63.00 | 10.750 | 45.38 | 22.70 | 704581 |
| 12" x 12" x 12" | 200 | 86.00 | 12.750 | 45.00 | 22.50 | 704598 |
| 14" x 14" x 14" | 160 | 164.30 | 14.000 | 52.00 | 26.00 | 704529 |
| 16" x 16" x 16" | 200 | 216.00 | 16.000 | 54.00 | 27.00 | 704536 |

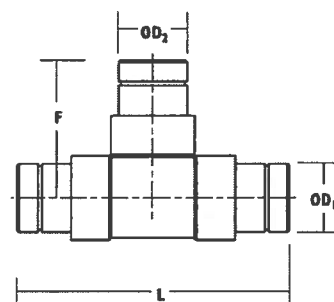
Note: Also available on special order with pipe threaded branch in size 2" through 8"

**CERTA-LOK[®] REDUCING TEE**

C/L MALE x C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD ₁ (IN.) | OD ₂ (IN.) | L (IN.) | F (IN.) | PART NO. |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 3" x 3" x 2" | 250 | 5.00 | 3.500 | 2.375 | 21.00 | 8.84 | 704932 |
| 4" x 4" x 2" | 250 | 10.10 | 4.500 | 2.375 | 22.88 | 9.47 | 704673 |
| 4" x 4" x 3" | 250 | 10.80 | 4.500 | 3.500 | 24.19 | 11.66 | 704680 |
| 6" x 6" x 2" | 250 | 23.83 | 6.625 | 2.375 | 28.13 | 11.63 | 704697 |
| 6" x 6" x 3" | 250 | 24.20 | 6.625 | 3.500 | 28.13 | 12.75 | 704703 |
| 6" x 6" x 4" | 250 | 24.40 | 6.625 | 4.500 | 29.19 | 13.75 | 704710 |
| 8" x 8" x 6" | 250 | 50.90 | 8.625 | 6.625 | 33.50 | 16.81 | 704727 |
| 10" x 10" x 6" | 200 | 62.10 | 10.750 | 6.625 | 39.75 | 17.84 | 704543 |
| 12" x 12" x 4" | 200 | 87.00 | 12.750 | 4.500 | 42.75 | 16.75 | 704505 |
| 12" x 12" x 6" | 200 | 89.40 | 12.750 | 6.625 | 47.00 | 21.75 | 704567 |
| 12" x 12" x 8" | 200 | 98.60 | 12.750 | 8.625 | 41.56 | 24.63 | 704574 |

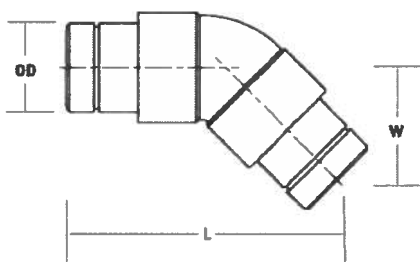
Note: Also available on special order with pipe threaded branch in size 2" through 8"



CERTA-LOK® 45° ELLS

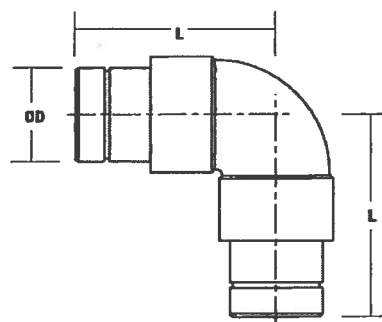
C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | W (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 1.60 | 2.375 | 12.964 | 5.370 | 704949 |
| 3" | 250 | 3.90 | 3.500 | 16.858 | 6.983 | 704956 |
| 4" | 250 | 7.10 | 4.500 | 18.939 | 7.845 | 704826 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 8.60 | 4.500 | 18.939 | 7.845 | 706615 |
| 6" | 250 | 16.10 | 6.625 | 23.473 | 9.723 | 704833 |
| 8" | 250 | 30.90 | 8.625 | 25.607 | 10.607 | 704840 |
| 10" | 200 | 37.00 | 10.750 | 31.750 | 13.150 | 704789 |
| 12" | 200 | 65.00 | 12.750 | 32.600 | 13.500 | 704796 |
| 14" | 160 | 82.00 | 14.000 | 37.750 | 15.650 | 705007 |
| 16" | 200 | 144.00 | 16.000 | 39.800 | 16.500 | 705014 |

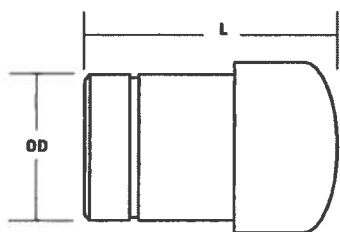
**CERTA-LOK® 90° ELLS**

C/L MALE x C/L MALE

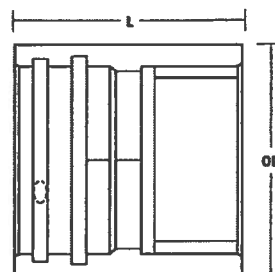
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 1.70 | 2.375 | 8.44 | 704963 |
| 3" | 250 | 4.10 | 3.500 | 11.06 | 704970 |
| 4" | 250 | 7.50 | 4.500 | 12.63 | 704888 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 10.00 | 4.500 | 12.63 | 706622 |
| 6" | 250 | 17.40 | 6.625 | 15.75 | 704895 |
| 8" | 250 | 33.70 | 8.625 | 17.75 | 704901 |
| 10" | 200 | 65.00 | 10.750 | 21.78 | 704765 |
| 12" | 200 | 83.00 | 12.750 | 22.88 | 704772 |
| 14" | 160 | 141.50 | 14.000 | 31.50 | 704741 |
| 16" | 200 | 172.40 | 16.000 | 33.50 | 704758 |

**CERTA-LOK® END PLUG**

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 0.90 | 2.375 | 7.50 | 704987 |
| 3" | 250 | 2.00 | 3.500 | 10.00 | 704994 |
| 4" | 250 | 3.70 | 4.500 | 11.00 | 706288 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 4.40 | 4.500 | 11.00 | 706639 |
| 6" | 250 | 8.50 | 6.625 | 14.00 | 706295 |
| 8" | 250 | 16.20 | 8.625 | 17.50 | 706301 |

**CERTA-LOK® END CAP**

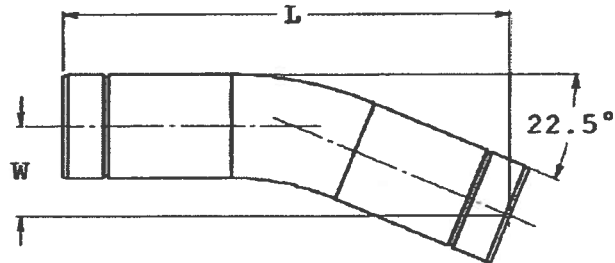
| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | PART NO. (NON-PERM) |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | 250 | 4.20 | 5.47 | 9.00 | 700002 |
| 6" | 250 | 9.00 | 7.84 | 9.00 | 700019 |
| 8" | 250 | 17.00 | 10.19 | 12.125 | 700026 |
| 10" | 200 | 22.00 | 12.638 | 12.125 | 700033 |
| 12" | 200 | 28.00 | 14.668 | 12.125 | 700040 |



CERTA-LOK® 22.5° SWEEP BENDS

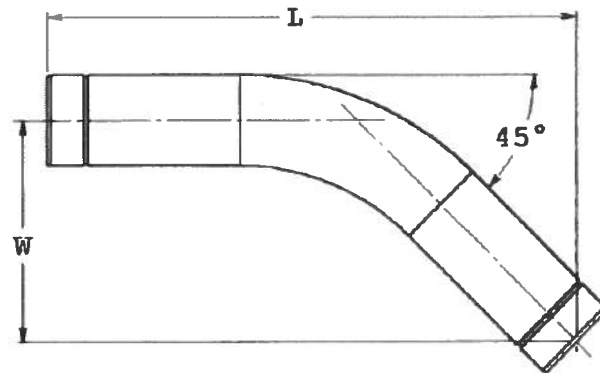
C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | W (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 2.00 | 2.375 | 17-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 710780 |
| 3" | 250 | 4.90 | 3.500 | 26 | 5-3/16 | 710797 |
| 4" | 250 | 7.50 | 4.500 | 26-1/16 | 5-3/16 | 710803 |
| 6" | 250 | 18.30 | 6.625 | 28-15/16 | 5-3/4 | 710810 |
| 8" | 250 | 35.00 | 8.625 | 43-3/8 | 8-5/8 | 710827 |
| 10" | 200 | 87.00 | 10.750 | 69-7/16 | 13-13/16 | 705236 |
| 12" | 200 | 105.00 | 12.750 | 69-7/16 | 13-13/16 | 705243 |
| 14" | 160 | 105.40 | 14.000 | 83-7/8 | 16-11/16 | 706417 |
| 16" | 200 | 119.00 | 16.000 | 83-7/8 | 16-11/16 | 706424 |

**CERTA-LOK® 45° SWEEP BENDS**

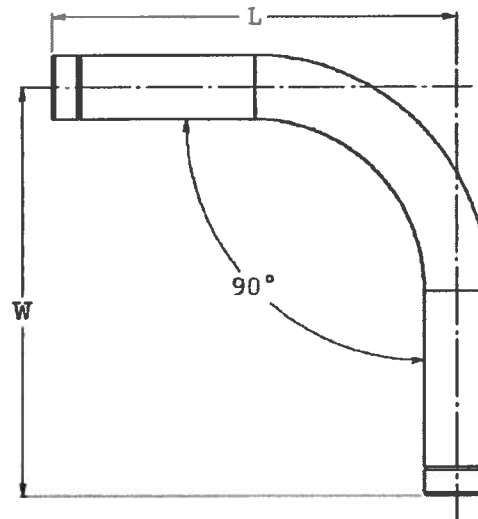
C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | W (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 2.00 | 2.375 | 18-1/8 | 7-1/2 | 710834 |
| 3" | 250 | 4.90 | 3.500 | 25-11/16 | 10-3/4 | 710841 |
| 4" | 250 | 7.50 | 4.500 | 28-3/4 | 11-7/8 | 710858 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 11.60 | 4.500 | 28-3/4 | 11-7/8 | 706561 |
| 6" | 250 | 18.30 | 6.625 | 39-3/16 | 16-1/4 | 710865 |
| 6" HP | 315 | 26.20 | 6.625 | 39-3/16 | 16-1/4 | 706578 |
| 8" | 250 | 35.00 | 8.625 | 52 | 21-9/16 | 710872 |
| 10" | 200 | 87.00 | 10.750 | 72-7/8 | 30-3/16 | 705250 |
| 12" | 200 | 105.00 | 12.750 | 72-15/16 | 30-3/16 | 705274 |
| 14" | 160 | 151.00 | 14.000 | 85-7/8 | 35-9/16 | 706431 |
| 16" | 200 | 162.00 | 16.000 | 85-7/8 | 35-9/16 | 706448 |

**CERTA-LOK® 90° SWEEP BENDS**

C/L MALE x C/L MALE

| SIZE (IN.) | PSI | WT./PC. (LBS.) | OD (IN.) | L (IN.) | W (IN.) | PART NO. |
|------------|-----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2" | 250 | 2.40 | 2.375 | 16-1/16 | 16-1/16 | 710889 |
| 3" | 250 | 6.40 | 3.500 | 23-1/8 | 23-1/8 | 710896 |
| 4" | 250 | 12.70 | 4.500 | 30-1/4 | 30-1/4 | 710902 |
| 4" HP | 315 | 14.90 | 4.500 | 30-1/4 | 30-1/4 | 706547 |
| 6" | 250 | 31.00 | 6.625 | 42 | 42 | 710919 |
| 6" HP | 315 | 45.30 | 6.625 | 42 | 42 | 706554 |
| 8" | 250 | 59.00 | 8.625 | 46-5/8 | 46-5/8 | 710926 |
| 10" | 200 | 120.00 | 10.750 | 71-3/8 | 71-3/8 | 705267 |
| 12" | 200 | 165.00 | 12.750 | 71-13/16 | 71-13/16 | 705281 |
| 14" | 160 | 217.00 | 14.000 | 78-5/8 | 78-5/8 | 706455 |
| 16" | 200 | 234.00 | 16.000 | 78-5/8 | 78-5/8 | 706462 |

**ASK ABOUT ALL OF OUR OTHER CERTAINTEED® PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS:**

ROOFING • SIDING • TRIM • WINDOWS • DECKING • RAILING • FENCE
 INSULATION • GYPSUM • CEILINGS • FOUNDATIONS • PIPE

CertainTeed Corporation
 P.O. Box 860
 Valley Forge, PA 19482

Phone: 866-CT4-PIPE (866-284-7473)
 Fax: 610-254-5428

www.certainteed.com <http://blog.certainteed.com>

© 07/12 CertainTeed Corporation, Printed in the U.S.A.
 Code No. 40-90-43M

Water, Sewer & Drain Fittings B-59

Restrained Joint PVC Pressure Fittings

B

Couplings and Fittings for Certa-Lok™ Yelomine™ Pipe

Certa-Lok™ fittings, like the pipe, provide the simplicity and integrity of the Certa-Lok™ joint. Adaptors allow easy connections to other piping materials and joints.

All Yelomine™ fittings are compatible with respect to chemical resistance and pressure ratings with Yelomine™ pipe (see Section A). Spline couplings are as strong as the pipe with respect to both internal pressure and axial forces resulting from internal pressure.

Definitions & Abbreviations

- C/L..... Certa-Lok
- C/LF..... Certa-Lok Gasketed (female)
- C/LM..... Certa-Lok Grooved (male) Pipe End
- MIPT IPS (male) pipe thread (NPT)
- FIPT IPS (female) pipe thread (NPT)
- SWSolvent Weld
- PEPlain End
- BE.....Bell End

Splines

C/S



C/S*

| DESCRIPTION | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 2" Certa-Lok Spline | 23044 |
| 3" Certa-Lok Spline | 23134 |
| 4" Certa-Lok Spline | 23138 1 |
| 6" Certa-Lok Spline | 23347 |
| 8" Certa-Lok Spline | 23368 15 |
| 10" Certa-Lok Spline* | 23400 15 |
| 12" Certa-Lok Spline* | 23510 15 |
| 8" Spline Insertion Tool | 23540 |
| 10" & 12" Spline Insertion Tool | 23540 1 |

Permanent Use "O"-Ring

Maximum compression, high disassembly effort. Lubricant required to assemble.

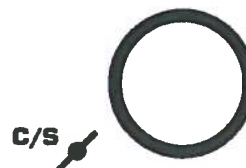


| SIZE | MATERIAL | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------|----------|----------------|
| 2" | IR | 23043 1 |
| 3" | IR | 23133 1 |
| 4" | IR | 23238 01 |
| 6" | IR | 23346 01 |
| 8" | IR | 23368 1 |
| 10" | IR | 23400 1 |
| 12" | IR | 23510 1 |

IR—Polyisoprene Rubber

Non-Permanent Use "O"-Ring

Teflon coated for easy assembly. No lubricant required to assemble 2"–6".



| SIZE | MATERIAL | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------|----------|----------------|
| 2" | NBR | 23043 |
| 3" | NBR | 23133 |
| 4" | NBR | 23238 |
| 6" | NBR | 23346 |
| 8" | IR | 23368 1 |
| 10" | IR | 23400 1 |
| 12" | IR | 23510 1 |

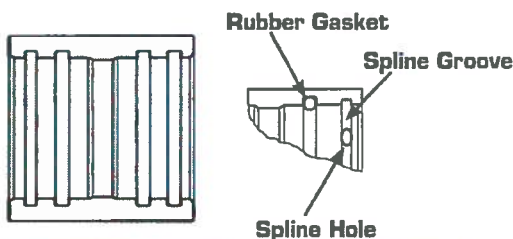
NBR—Nitrile Butadiene Rubber

IR—Polyisoprene Rubber

Water, Sewer & Drain Fittings B-60

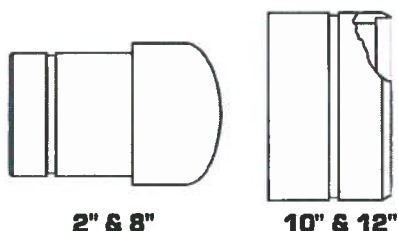
Restrained Joint PVC Pressure Fittings

Yelomine™ Couplings (With Splines and "O"-Rings)



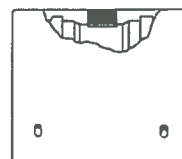
| SIZE | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | NON-PERMANENT |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 2" | 250 | 23042 |
| 3" | 250 | 23132 |
| 4" | 250 | 23237 |
| 6" | 250 | 23345 |
| 8" | 200 | 23368 |
| 10" | 160 | 23400 |
| 12" | 160 | 23510 |
| SIZE | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PERMANENT USE |
| 2" | 250 | 23042 05 |
| 3" | 250 | 23132 05 |
| 4" | 250 | 23237 05 |
| 6" | 250 | 23345 05 |
| 8" | 200 | 23368 05 |
| 10" | 160 | 23400 05 |
| 12" | 160 | 23510 03 |

Certa-Lok End Plug



| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 250 | 23084 |
| 3 | 250 | 23132 9 |
| 4 | 250 | 23288 |
| 6 | 250 | 23355 |
| 8 | 200 | 23368 9 |
| 10 | 160 | 23410 |
| 12 | 160 | 23520 |

Certa-Lok Tapped Couplings (C/L Female x C/L Female) (FIPT Outlet)

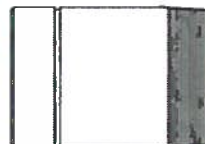


| SIZE (in.) | OUTLET SIZE (in.) | PSI RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER USE | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | | NON-PERMANENT | PERMANENT |
| 2 x 2 | 3/4 | 200 | 23052 | 23042 34 |
| 2 x 2 | 1 | 200 | 23042 35 | 23042 36 |
| 3 x 3 | 3/4 | 200 | 23132 32 | 23132 33 |
| 3 x 3 | 1 | 200 | 23132 34 | 23132 35 |
| 3 x 3 | 1 1/2 | 160 | 23132 36 | 23132 37 |
| 4 x 4 | 3/4 | 200 | 23373 | 23273 01 |
| 4 x 4 | 1 | 200 | 23373 02 | 23273 03 |
| 4 x 4 | 1 1/2 | 160 | 23373 04 | 23273 05 |
| 6 x 6 | 3/4 | 200 | 23323 | 23323 01 |
| 6 x 6 | 1 | 200 | 23323 02 | 23323 03 |
| 6 x 6 | 1 1/2 | 200 | 23323 04 | 23323 05 |
| 8 x 8 | 1 | 200 | 23368 44 | 23368 45 |
| 8 x 8 | 1 1/2 | 200 | 23368 46 | 23368 47 |
| 8 x 8 | 2 | 160 | 23368 48 | 23368 49 |
| 10 x 10 | 1 1/2 | 160 | 23400 42 | 23400 43 |
| 10 x 10 | 2 | 160 | 23400 44 | 23400 45 |
| 12 x 12 | 1 1/2 | 160 | 23510 42 | 23510 43 |
| 12 x 12 | 2 | 160 | 23510 44 | 23510 45 |

NOTE: Maximum outlet sizes are as shown above. Outlet sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" if not shown above are available on a special order basis only. Contact your local Team EJP sales office for price and availability.

Certa-Lok Nipple

(C/L Male x Male Pipe Threads (NPT))



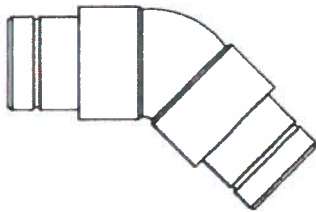
| SIZE | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2" | 200 | 23011 |
| 3" | 190 | 23102 |
| 4" | 160 | 23277 |
| 6" | 120 | 23351 |
| 8" | 110 | 23368 18 |

Water, Sewer & Drain Fittings B-61

Restrained Joint PVC Pressure Fittings

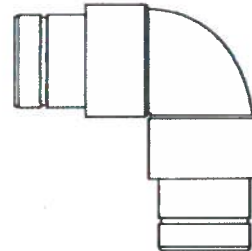
B

Certa-Lok 45° Ells (C/L Male x C/L Male)



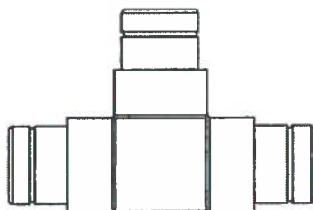
| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 160 | 23035 |
| 2 | 250 | 23035 1 |
| 3 | 160 | 23135 1 |
| 3 | 250 | 23135 2 |
| 4 | 250 | 23231 1 |
| 6 | 250 | 23313 |
| 8 | 200 | 23369 1 |
| 10 | 200 | 23405 1 |
| 12 | 200 | 23515 1 |

Certa-Lok 90° Ells (C/L Male x C/L Male)



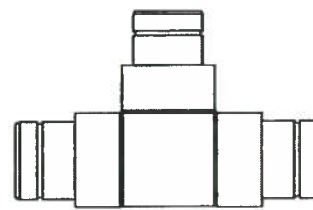
| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 160 | 23022 |
| 2 | 250 | 23022 1 |
| 3 | 160 | 23135 4 |
| 3 | 250 | 23135 5 |
| 4 | 250 | 23218 |
| 6 | 250 | 23305 |
| 8 | 200 | 23369 3 |
| 10 | 200 | 23405 3 |
| 12 | 200 | 23515 3 |

Certa-Lok Tee (C/L Male x C/L Male x C/L Male)



| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2 x 2 x 2 | 160 | 23047 |
| 2 x 2 x 2 | 250 | 23047 1 |
| 3 x 3 x 3 | 160 | 23136 |
| 3 x 3 x 3 | 250 | 23136 1 |
| 4 x 4 x 4 | 250 | 23245 |
| 6 x 6 x 6 | 250 | 23320 1 |
| 8 x 8 x 8 | 250 | 23370 |
| 10 x 10 x 10 | 200 | 23407 |
| 12 x 12 x 12 | 200 | 23517 |

Certa-Lok Reducing Tee (C/L Male x C/L Male x C/L Male)

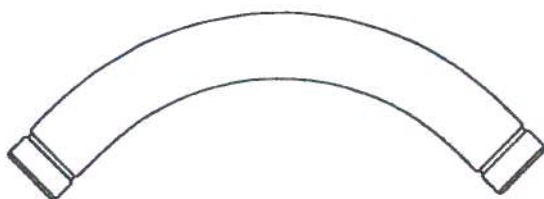


| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 3 x 3 x 2 | 250 | 23136 2 |
| 4 x 4 x 2 | 250 | 23268 |
| 4 x 4 x 3 | 250 | 23268 1 |
| 6 x 6 x 2 | 250 | 23336 |
| 6 x 6 x 3 | 250 | 23336 1 |
| 6 x 6 x 4 | 250 | 23334 |
| 8 x 8 x 6 | 200 | 23370 1 |

Water, Sewer & Drain Fittings B-62

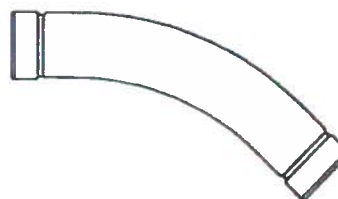
Restrained Joint PVC Pressure Fittings

Certa-Lok 90° Sweep Bend
(C/L Male x C/L Male)



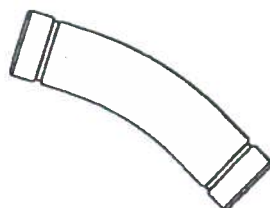
| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 250 | 23022 2 |
| 3 | 250 | 23135 6 |
| 4 | 250 | 23218 1 |
| 6 | 250 | 23305 1 |
| 8 | 200 | 23369 4 |
| 10 | 160 | 23405 4 |
| 12 | 160 | 23515 4 |

Certa-Lok 45° Sweep Bend
(C/L Male x C/L Male)



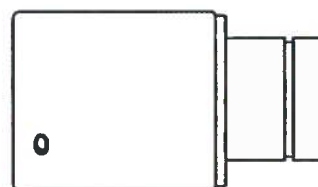
| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 250 | 23035 2 |
| 3 | 250 | 23135 3 |
| 4 | 250 | 23231 2 |
| 6 | 250 | 23313 1 |
| 8 | 200 | 23369 2 |
| 10 | 160 | 23405 2 |
| 12 | 160 | 23515 2 |

Certa-Lok 22½° Sweep Bend
(C/L Male x C/L Male)



| SIZE (in.) | PRESSURE RATING (psi) | PRODUCT NUMBER |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 250 | 23036 |
| 3 | 250 | 23135 |
| 4 | 250 | 23233 |
| 6 | 250 | 23315 |
| 8 | 200 | 23369 |
| 10 | 160 | 23405 |
| 12 | 160 | 23515 |

Certa-Lok Reducer
(C/L Female x C/L Male)



| SIZE (in.) | PSI | PRODUCT NUMBER | |
|------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|
| | | NON-PERMANENT USE | PERMANENT USE |
| 4 x 2 | 250 | 23244 15 | 23244 20 |
| 4 x 3 | 250 | 23244 | 23244 1 |
| 6 x 2 | 250 | 23346 60 | 23346 61 |
| 6 x 4 | 250 | 23346 62 | 23346 63 |
| 8 x 2 | 200 | 23368 70 | 23368 71 |
| 8 x 4 | 200 | 23368 72 | 23368 73 |
| 8 x 6 | 200 | 23368 74 | 23368 75 |
| 10 x 8 | 160 | 23400 70 | 23400 71 |
| 12 x 8 | 160 | 23510 70 | 23510 71 |

APPENDIX G

Endangered Species Act Eligibility Determination

Hancock Lot Parking Facility

Norfolk County, Massachusetts

PROJECT HOME

REGULATORY REVIEW

LOCAL OFFICE N

Hancock Lot Parking Facility

700 Car Parking Garage



LOCATION Norfolk County, Massachusetts

CREATED July 3, 2018

1 MEMBER

2 DOCUMENTS

What's next?

ENDANGERED SPECIES REVIEW

Review this project's effects on endangered species ¹ pursuant to the Endangered Species Act, as part of the regulatory review.

[RESUME REVIEW](#)

SPECIES LIST

An official species list was updated minutes ago. Species list is valid for 90 days.

[REQUEST UPDATED LIST](#)

Local office

Hancock Lot Parking Facility

Norfolk County, Massachusetts

[PROJECT HOME](#)[REGULATORY REVIEW](#)LOCAL OFFICE [NEW ENGLAND ESFO](#) ▾[Regulatory review](#) / [Endangered species](#) / [Species determinations](#)

Species determinations

For listed species ¹ not covered by determination keys, an impact analysis should be performed to reach a conclusion about how this project will impact the species. These conclusions will result in *determinations* for each species, which will be used in consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Mammals

| NAME | DETERMINATION |
|---|---------------|
| Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis | None |

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS AT THIS LOCATION.



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094
Phone: (603) 223-2541 Fax: (603) 223-0104
<http://www.fws.gov/newengland>



In Reply Refer To:

July 03, 2018

Consultation Code: 05E1NE00-2018-SLI-2279

Event Code: 05E1NE00-2018-E-05327

Project Name: Hancock Lot Parking Facility

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

<http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF>

Please be aware that bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 *et seq.*), and projects affecting these species may require development of an eagle conservation plan (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/eagle_guidance.html). Additionally, wind energy projects should follow the wind energy guidelines (<http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/>) for minimizing impacts to migratory birds and bats.

Guidance for minimizing impacts to migratory birds for projects including communications towers (e.g., cellular, digital television, radio, and emergency broadcast) can be found at: <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/towers.htm>; <http://www.towerkill.com>; and <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/comtow.html>.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
-

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094
(603) 223-2541

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 05E1NE00-2018-SLI-2279

Event Code: 05E1NE00-2018-E-05327

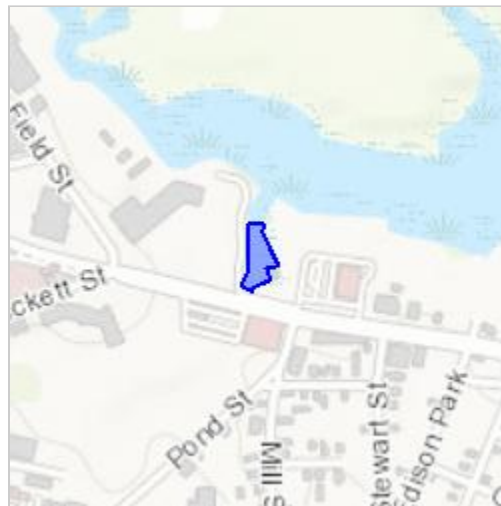
Project Name: Hancock Lot Parking Facility

Project Type: DEVELOPMENT

Project Description: 700 Car Parking Garage

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <https://www.google.com/maps/place/42.25307859323864N70.98930061739443W>



Counties: Norfolk, MA

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 1 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

-
1. [NOAA Fisheries](#), also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

| NAME | STATUS |
|--|------------|
| Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 | Threatened |

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.



U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

Northern Long-Eared Bat

Myotis septentrionalis

The northern long-eared bat is federally listed as a threatened species under the Endangered Species Act. **Endangered** species are animals and plants that are in danger of becoming extinct. **Threatened** species are animals and plants that are likely to become endangered in the foreseeable future. Identifying, protecting and restoring endangered and threatened species is the primary objective of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Endangered Species Program.

What is the northern long-eared bat?

Appearance: The northern long-eared bat is a medium-sized bat with a body length of 3 to 3.7 inches and a wingspan of 9 to 10 inches. Their fur color can be medium to dark brown on the back and tawny to pale-brown on the underside. As its name suggests, this bat is distinguished by its long ears, particularly as compared to other bats in its genus, *Myotis*.

Winter Habitat: Northern long-eared bats spend winter hibernating in caves and mines, called hibernacula. They use areas in various sized caves or mines with constant temperatures, high humidity, and no air currents. Within hibernacula, surveyors find them hibernating most often in small crevices or cracks, often with only the nose and ears visible.

Summer Habitat: During the summer, northern long-eared bats roost singly or in colonies underneath bark, in cavities or in crevices of both live trees and snags (dead trees). Males and non-reproductive females may also roost in cooler places, like caves and mines. Northern long-eared bats seem to be flexible in selecting roosts, choosing roost trees based on suitability to retain bark or provide cavities or crevices. They rarely roost in human structures like barns and sheds.

Reproduction: Breeding begins in late summer or early fall when males begin to swarm near hibernacula. After



Photo by Steve Taylor, University of Illinois

This northern long-eared bat, observed during an Illinois mine survey, shows visible symptoms of white-nose syndrome.

copulation, females store sperm during hibernation until spring. In spring, females emerge from their hibernacula, ovulate and the stored sperm fertilizes an egg. This strategy is called delayed fertilization.

After fertilization, pregnant bats migrate to summer areas where they roost in small colonies and give birth to a single pup. Maternity colonies of females and young generally have 30 to 60 bats at the beginning of the summer, although larger maternity colonies have also been observed. Numbers of bats in roosts typically decrease from the time of pregnancy to post-lactation. Most bats within a maternity colony give birth around the same time, which may occur from late May or early June to late July, depending where the colony is located within the species' range. Young bats start flying by 18 to 21 days after birth. Maximum lifespan for the northern long-eared bat is estimated to be up to 18.5 years.

Feeding Habits: Like most bats, northern long-eared bats emerge at dusk to feed. They primarily fly through the

understory of forested areas feeding on moths, flies, leafhoppers, caddisflies, and beetles, which they catch while in flight using echolocation or by gleaning motionless insects from vegetation.

Range: The northern long-eared bat's range includes much of the eastern and north central United States, and all Canadian provinces from the Atlantic Ocean west to the southern Yukon Territory and eastern British Columbia. The species' range includes 37 States and the District of Columbia: Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

Why is the northern long-eared bat in trouble?

White-nose Syndrome: No other threat is as severe and immediate as

this. If this disease had not emerged, it is unlikely that northern long-eared bat populations would be experiencing such dramatic declines. Since symptoms were first observed in New York in 2006, white-nose syndrome has spread rapidly from the Northeast to the Midwest and Southeast; an area that includes the core of the northern long-eared bat's range, where it was most common before this disease. Numbers of northern long-eared bats (from hibernacula counts) have declined by up to 99 percent in the Northeast. Although there is uncertainty about the rate that white-nose syndrome will spread throughout the species' range, it is expected to continue to spread throughout the United States in the foreseeable future.

Other Sources of Mortality:

Although no significant population declines have been observed due to the sources of mortality listed below, they may now be important factors affecting this bat's viability until we find ways to address WNS.

Impacts to Hibernacula: Gates or other structures intended to exclude people from caves and mines not only restrict bat flight and movement, but also change airflow and microclimates. A change of even a few degrees can make a cave unsuitable for hibernating bats. Also, cave-dwelling bats are vulnerable to human disturbance while hibernating. Arousal during hibernation causes bats to use up their energy stores, which may lead to bats not surviving through winter.

Loss or Degradation of Summer

Habitat: Highway construction, commercial development, surface mining, and wind facility construction permanently remove habitat and are activities prevalent in many areas of this bat's range. Many forest management activities benefit bats by keeping areas forested rather than converted to other uses. But, depending on type and timing, some forest management activities can cause mortality and temporarily remove or degrade roosting and foraging habitat.

Wind Farm Operation: Wind turbines kill bats, and, depending on the species, in very large numbers. Mortality from windmills has been documented for northern long-eared bats, although a

small number have been found to date. However, there are many wind projects within a large portion of the bat's range and many more are planned.

What Is Being Done to Help the Northern Long-Eared Bat?

Disease Management: Actions have been taken to try to reduce or slow the spread of white-nose syndrome through human transmission of the fungus into caves (e.g. cave and mine closures and advisories; national decontamination protocols). A national plan was prepared by the Service and other state and federal agencies that details actions needed to investigate and manage white-nose syndrome. Many state and federal agencies, universities and non-governmental organizations are researching this disease to try to control its spread and address its affect. See www.whitenosesyndrome.org/ for more.

Addressing Wind Turbine

Mortality: The Service and others are working to minimize bat mortality from wind turbines on several fronts. We fund and conduct research to determine why bats are susceptible to turbines, how to operate turbines to minimize mortality and where important bird and bat migration routes are located. The Service, state natural resource agencies, and the wind energy industry are developing a Midwest Wind Energy Habitat Conservation Plan, which will provide wind farms a mechanism to continue operating legally while minimizing and mitigating listed bat mortality.

Listing: The northern long-eared bat is listed as a threatened species under the federal Endangered Species Act. Listing a species affords it the protections of the Act and also increases the priority of the species for funds, grants, and recovery opportunities.

Hibernacula Protection: Many federal and state natural resource agencies and conservation organizations have protected caves and mines that are important hibernacula for cave-dwelling bats.

What Can I Do?

Do Not Disturb Hibernating Bats:

To protect bats and their habitats, comply with all cave and mine closures, advisories, and regulations. In areas without a cave and mine closure policy, follow approved decontamination protocols (see <http://whitenosesyndrome.org/topics/decontamination>). Under no circumstances should clothing, footwear, or equipment that was used in a white-nose syndrome affected state or region be used in unaffected states or regions.

Leave Dead and Dying Trees

Standing: Like most eastern bats, the northern long-eared bat roosts in trees during summer. Where possible and not a safety hazard, leave dead or dying trees on your property. Northern long-eared bats and many other animals use these trees.

Install a Bat Box: Dead and dying trees are usually not left standing, so trees suitable for roosting may be in short supply and bat boxes may provide additional roost sites. Bat boxes are especially needed from April to August when females look for safe and quiet places to give birth and raise their pups.

Support Sustainability: Support efforts in your community, county and state to ensure that sustainability is a development goal. Only through sustainable living will we provide rare and declining species, like the northern long-eared bat, the habitat and resources they need to survive alongside us.

Spread the Word: Understanding the important ecological role that bats play is a key to conserving the northern long-eared and other bats. Helping people learn more about the northern long-eared bat and other endangered species can lead to more effective recovery efforts. For more information, visit www.fws.gov/midwest/nleb and www.whitenosesyndrome.org

Join and Volunteer: Join a conservation group; many have local chapters. Volunteer at a local nature center, zoo, or national wildlife refuge. Many state natural resource agencies benefit greatly from citizen involvement in monitoring wildlife. Check your state agency websites and get involved in citizen science efforts in your area.

Northern Long-Eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) Species Guidance

Family: Vespertilionidae- the evening bats

State Status: [Threatened](#)

State Rank: [SIS3](#)

Federal Status: [None](#)

Global Rank: [G4](#)

Wildlife Action Plan

Area of Importance Score: [3](#)



Range of the northern long-eared bat in Wisconsin. Source: WI Bat Program 2012



Dave Redell, Wisconsin DNR

Species Information

General Description: The northern long-eared bat, also referred to as the northern bat, is a medium-sized member of the genus *Myotis*. Adults weigh five to nine grams (0.2-0.3 oz). Individual weights vary seasonally and are lowest in the spring as bats emerge from hibernation (WI Bat Program 2010). Total length is 77-92 mm (3.0-3.63 in), adult forearm length is 34-38 mm (1.3-1.5 in), and females are generally larger than males (Kurta 1995). Wingspan is 23-26 cm (9.1-10.2 in; Barbour and Davis 1969). Fur color is light to dark brown. The northern long-eared bat is classified as a cave bat because it uses caves and mines for hibernation.

Similar Species: Three bat species in Wisconsin- the northern long-eared bat, the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) and the Indiana (*Myotis sodalis*) bat – are best distinguished by close (in-hand) inspection. The northern long-eared bat is most often confused with the little brown bat. The northern long-eared bat has longer ears than the little brown bat, and when folded alongside the head, the tips of the ears should extend 3 mm or more past the tip of the nose. Little brown bat ear length in Wisconsin, however, can be highly variable, and tragus shape and length in relation to the rest of the ear are the two best features to use to distinguish these two species (Fig. 1). The tragus of the northern long-eared bat is more pointed and spear-like than that of the little brown bat. The little brown bat also has a glossier appearance than the northern long-eared. The northern long-eared bat may also be confused with the Indiana bat, but the two can be distinguished much the same way as the little brown bat from the northern long-eared bat. The Indiana bat's keeled calcar, a spur of cartilage extended from the ankle and supporting the interfemoral membrane, is a distinguishing feature that the northern long-eared bat lacks. The northern long-eared bat can be identified by the echolocation call (Fig. 2), however both other *Myotis* species share similar call characteristics, and only trained individuals should positively identify the species through echolocation calls.



Figure 1. The asymmetrical tragus of the little brown bat (left), and the symmetrical, spear-like tragus of the northern long-eared bat (right). Dave Redell, Wisconsin DNR

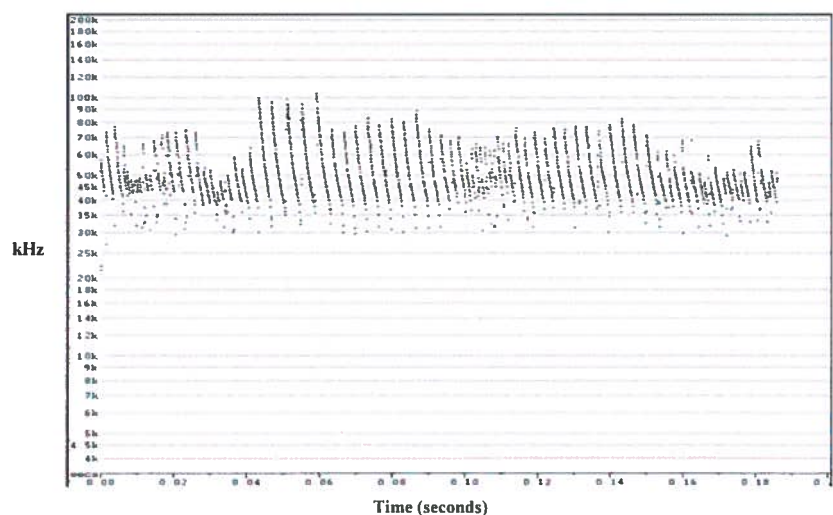


Figure 2. Echolocation call: Northern long-eared bats produce high-frequency calls of a shorter duration, broader bandwidth and lower intensity than other *Myotis* species. The call frequency ranges between 126 and 40 kHz (Caceres and Barclay 2000). The northern long-eared bat sonogram may appear similar to the little brown bat and the Indiana bat.

Associated Species: Northern long-eared bat predators include owls, hawks, occasionally snakes, and raccoons (*Procyon lotor*). As many as 13 feral cats have also been observed congregating at a mine entrance at dusk to prey upon bats as they leave the hibernaculum (D. Redell pers. obs.). Northern long-eared bats often share hibernacula with other bat species such as the tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*), the little brown bat, the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) and the Indiana bat, but the northern bat rarely, if ever, forms hibernating clusters with other species. Northern long-eared bats forage with other bat species, but there is no evidence of direct competition between species.

State Distribution and Abundance: Northern long-eared bats are found throughout the state of Wisconsin (but see “Threats” section below), but they are never abundant (Jackson 1961, WDNR 2013).

Global Distribution and Abundance: Northern long-eared bats are widely distributed in the eastern United States and Canada, with the exception of the very southeastern United States and Texas (see Fig. 3, BCI 2012).

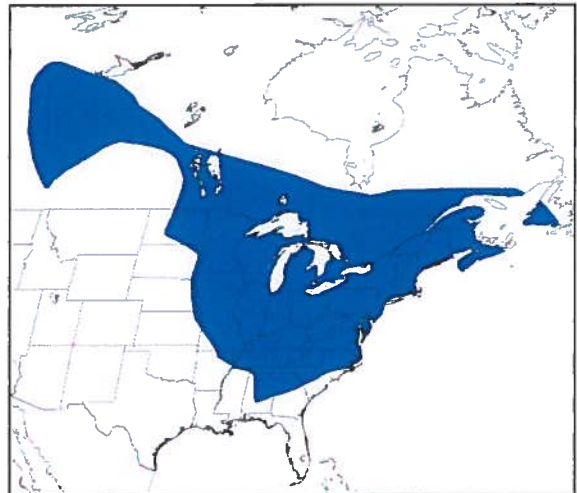


Figure 3. Global distribution of *Myotis septentrionalis*. (BCI 2012)

Diet: The northern long-eared bat is insectivorous and uses echolocation to locate and capture prey. Northern long-eared bat prey includes moths (*Lepidoptera*), flies (*Diptera*) and beetles (*Coleoptera*). This species is commonly referred to as a gleaning bat because it often catches insects that are at rest on leaves or twigs, in addition to catching insects that are flying (Lee and McCracken 2004).

Reproductive Cycle: The reproductive cycle for the northern long-eared bat begins when breeding occurs in the fall and sometimes into winter hibernation. Sperm is stored in the uterus of the female until April or May when the females emerge from hibernation and fertilization occurs. Females form small maternity colonies of up to 30 bats in late spring and females give birth to a single pup in June or early July (Caceres and Barclay 2000, Owen et. al. 2002). Pups are born hairless and flightless. The pup nurses for about a month and is left at the roost nightly while the mother goes out to feed. The pup begins to fly and explore on its own at four to six weeks. Maternity colonies disperse shortly after young are volant (able to fly) and bats move closer to hibernacula in the fall and mate before they hibernate. Young of the year do not usually mate, but some juvenile males appear reproductively active (WI Bat Program 2009, 2010). More research is needed to determine breeding and reproductive behavior of the northern long-eared bat.



Ecology: Female and male northern long-eared bats emerge from hibernation in April and May. In summer, the northern long-eared bat roosts alone, or females may form a colony with some other females. The northern long-eared bat chooses day roosts in tall trees and snags. Night roosts for this species include caves and rock shelters where they will rest between feeding bouts (Caceres and Barclay 2000). Roost fidelity is low in this species, and individual bats switch roosts about every two days in the summer (Foster and Kurta 1999). This species is a relatively long lived mammal for its size, and usually lives up to 8-10 years. Banding records indicated a northern long-eared bat caught in the wild lived up to 18 years (Caceres and Barclay 2000). In the fall, northern long-eared bats will make short migrations from summer habitat to winter hibernacula (caves and abandoned mines), and will often return to the same hibernaculum but not always in sequential seasons (Caceres and Barclay 2000). This species hibernates with other species such as the little brown bat and tri-colored bat, but often in different parts of the hibernaculum. The northern long-eared bat hibernates deep in crevices, rather than clustering on exposed surfaces like other cave bats, which makes it difficult to survey and monitor for this species during the winter (Caceres and Barclay 2000). More research is needed on northern long-eared bats’ basic life history and behavior.

Natural Community Associations: (WDNR 2005 and WDNR 2009)

Many bat species are associated more with structural features within natural communities than with any particular natural community or group of natural communities (see “Habitat” section).

Significant: [coldwater streams](#), [coolwater streams](#), [ephemeral pond](#)

Moderate: alder thicket, bog relict, boreal rich fen, calcareous fen (southern), central sands pine – oak forest, coastal plain marsh, emergent aquatic, floodplain forest, hemlock relict, inland lakes, northern dry forest, northern dry-mesic forest, northern hardwood swamp, northern mesic forest, northern sedge meadow, oak barrens, oak woodland, open bog, shrub carr, southern dry forest, southern

dry-mesic forest, southern hardwood swamp, southern mesic forest, southern sedge meadow, submergent aquatic, submergent aquatic-oligotrophic marsh, warmwater rivers, warmwater streams, white pine – red maple swamp

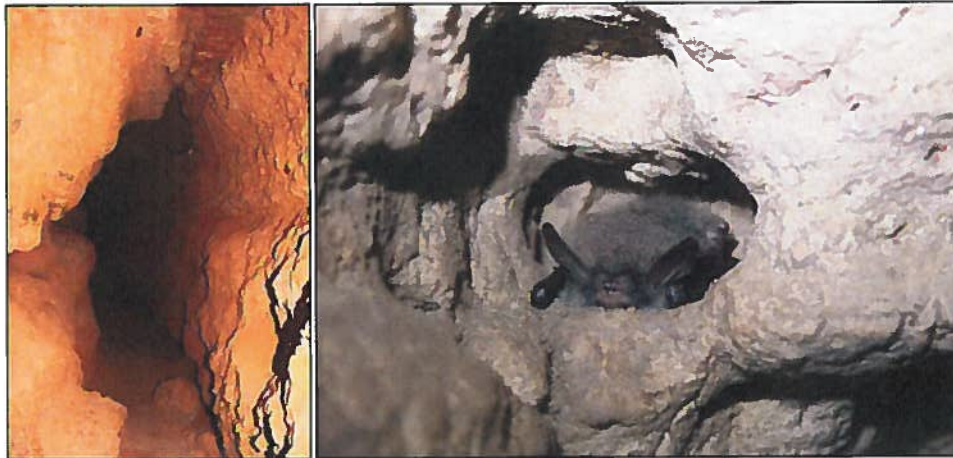
Minimal: none

Habitat: Northern long-eared bat habitat use changes over the course of the year, and varies based on sex and reproductive status. Reproductive females often use different summer habitat from males and non-reproductive females.

Summer: Northern long-eared bats commonly roost in trees but have been known to roost in man-made structures. This species often roosts under bark or close to the tree trunk in crevices of tree species such as maples and ashes (Foster and Kurta 1999). Northern long-eared bats prefer to roost in tall trees with a dynamic forest structure including old growth and some young trees (Foster and Kurta 1999). Females form small maternity colonies which are located in trees, under shingles, and in buildings. Northern long-eared bats commonly forage within the forest and below the canopy mainly in upland forests on hillsides and ridges (Owen et al. 2003), but have also been noted to forage along paths, ponds and streams, and at forest edges. Foster and Kurta (1999) found all roost trees to be close to wetlands. More information is needed to more fully describe northern long-eared bat foraging habitats and summer roosting in Wisconsin.

Home range: Northern long-eared bats use approximately 150 acres for their home range in summer (Owen et al. 2003). More information is needed to accurately describe northern long-eared bat home range and habitat in Wisconsin.

Winter: The northern long-eared bat hibernates in caves and abandoned mines in winter and tends to be found in deep crevices (Kurta 1994, Caceres and Barclay 2000). More research is needed to determine what characteristics make suitable caves and mines for northern long-eared bat hibernation.



Northern long-eared bat hibernacula in southwestern Wisconsin: Passage of a mine in Grant County that houses northern bats (left), and solitary northern long-eared bat in a crevice in Pierce County (right). Heather Kaarakka, Wisconsin DNR

Edge habitat (transition zone between two types of vegetation) is important for northern long-eared bats as they migrate and forage. When bats migrate from wintering caves to summer habitat or commute from roosts to feeding grounds, they move through the landscape in a manner that protects them from wind and predators. Instead of flying the shortest distance across a field, for instance, bats will take longer routes that follow edge habitat. In addition to offering protection, this behavior may also allow bats more feeding opportunities because food is more abundant around edge habitat (Limpens and Kapteyn 1991). Commuting along edge habitat may assist the bats with navigation and orientation through use of linear edges as landmarks (Verboom and Huitema 1997).

Threats: Lack of information on bat species' basic ecology is one of the greatest threats to bat conservation in Wisconsin. The northern long-eared bat faces two emerging threats, and several ongoing threats. White-nose syndrome (WNS) was discovered in 2006 in a hibernaculum in New York State, and appears as a white, powdery substance on the bat's face, tail and wings. White-nose syndrome has spread rapidly since 2007 to other hibernacula in neighboring states (USFWS 2012). Infected little brown bat and northern bat hibernacula in New York and surrounding states have experienced mortality rates of over 90%. White-nose syndrome has been called the "most precipitous wildlife decline in the past century in North America" (BCI 2009), and is caused by a fungus called *Geomyces destructans* (Lorch et al. 2011). This fungus grows best in the cool, wet conditions of hibernacula (Verant et al. 2012). Mortality from the fungus appears to come from increased arousals during torpor, which deplete bats' fat reserves and cause starvation (Reeder et al. 2012) and dehydration (Cryan et al. 2010). For up-to-date WNS information, see the USFWS WNS website and the USGS National Wildlife Health Center website (see *Additional Information*). Neither the fungus nor the disease has been found in Wisconsin as of this writing. Cave-hibernating bats, including the northern long-eared bat, should be monitored closely for any

indication of WNS; the Wisconsin Bat Program conducts WNS surveillance and monitoring in the state.

Wind power is another emerging threat to bats – wind turbines have been shown to fatally impact all bat species in Wisconsin (Johnson 2003, Arnett et al. 2008). Wind-turbine blades cause mortality through direct impact or through the pressure differential caused by the motion of the spinning blades. This pressure differential causes a bat's lungs to fill with fluid as it flies near the spinning blades, and this phenomenon (known as barotrauma) kills the bat instantly (Baerwald et. al. 2008). More research is under way to better understand bat wind-turbine vulnerabilities, but current studies suggest that bats face the greatest risk during migration from summer foraging sites to wintering grounds (tree bats) or hibernacula (cave bats) (Johnson 2003, Kunz et al. 2007). Research is needed on all Wisconsin bat species to better understand wind-turbine mortality in the state and the long term population impacts of turbine-related deaths.

Northern long-eared bats also face the ongoing threat of habitat degradation. Habitat degradation is caused by increased agricultural, industrial, and household pesticide use, and it has negative effects on bats through direct exposure and through dietary accumulation (O'Shea et al. 2001). Pesticides are a threat to many taxa, but bats may be more vulnerable than other small mammals due to certain life characteristics (Shore et al. 1996, O'Shea et al. 2001). Bats' longevity and high trophic level means pesticides can concentrate in their body fat (Clark and Prouty 1977, Clark 1988). Even after pesticide exposure ceases, residues can be passed on to nursing young (Clark 1988). Bat species that migrate long distances may be more affected because pesticide residues become increasingly concentrated in the brain tissue as fat reserves are depleted during long-distance flights. This concentration can lead to convulsions and even death (Geluso et al. 1976, Clark 1978).

Northern long-eared bats also face the ongoing threat of hibernaculum disturbance from humans entering hibernacula in winter and waking bats from torpor. Bats in torpor reduce their metabolism and body temperature to low levels that require less energy than being fully awake. Interrupting torpor costs energy; a little brown bat uses up to 100 mg of fat reserves waking and the returning to torpor (and more if the bat starts flying), or the energetic equivalent of up to 67 days of torpor (Thomas et al. 1990, Thomas 1992). This loss clearly represents a large percentage of total body weight of the bat, and repeated arousals may cause bats to run out of energy reserves before spring arrives and therefore starve in the hibernaculum or die from exposure if they seek food outside (Thomas 1995).

Climate Change Impacts: The effects of climate change on the northern long-eared bat are unclear. Predictions suggest a northward expansion in the ranges of all cave-bat species, in pursuit of optimal hibernation (Humphries et al. 2002, USFWS 2007). This prediction assumes an abundance of suitable caves and other hibernaculum structures further north, but this assumption may not hold for karst-free regions at higher latitudes. Bat species may adapt by reducing torpor depth and duration during winter if prey insect species are available for more of the year (Weller et al. 2009), but bats' adaptive capacities in this regard may be limited and are not well known. Shifts in prey insect emergence may also cause mismatches with bat emergence and cause food shortages in the spring or fall.

Survey Guidelines: Persons handling northern long-eared bats must possess a valid [Endangered and Threatened Species Permit](#). If surveys are being conducted for regulatory purposes, survey protocols and surveyor qualifications must first be approved by the Endangered Resources Review Program (see *Contact Information*).

Acoustic surveys, which should be done by trained individuals, are performed for all Wisconsin bat species in spring, summer, and fall; and are used to determine presence/absence, phenology, and distribution around the state. The Wisconsin Bat Program's eventual goal is to use acoustic survey data to determine bat population trends in Wisconsin. Northern long-eared bats are ubiquitous around the state, and therefore surveys can be done wherever appropriate habitat exists. Acoustic recording systems that detect echolocation calls can survey bats as they fly through an area. The bat detection system detects and records these acoustic signals as bats fly by, and records the date and time of each encounter. The Wisconsin Bat Program currently uses broadband frequency division ultrasound detection equipment with a PDA (Personal Data Assistant) and a Global Positioning System. Start acoustic surveys half an hour after sunset, but only if the daytime temperature exceeds 50° F, and conduct the survey for at least one hour. There are three seasons for acoustic surveys: spring (April and May), summer (June and July), and fall (August and September). Acoustic surveys record bat passes, which can then be identified to species by trained individuals. These surveys could be used by land managers to create inventories of species distribution and relative abundance. Visit the [Wisconsin bat monitoring website](#) for additional information.

Wisconsin DNR also conducts a roost monitoring program to determine abundance of bats roosting in buildings and bat houses. People with bat houses or other roost sites identify species and count bats over the summer at night as bats leave the roost. People who find a bat roost while doing field surveys should contact the [Wisconsin Bat Program](#) to report the information.

Summarize results, including survey dates, times, weather conditions, number of detections, detection locations, and behavioral data and submit via the WDNR online report: <<http://dnr.wi.gov>, keyword "rare animal field report form">

Management Guidelines

The following guidelines typically describe actions that will help maintain or enhance habitat for the species. These actions are not mandatory unless required by a permit, authorization or approval.

Summer Management

Roost availability is thought to limit northern long-eared bat populations, as it does for many bat species, and thus habitat management is important for the continued survival of this species (Duchamp et al. 2007). Northern long-eared bats are forest dwelling bats, and forest management to promote occupation by this species should increase roosting and foraging habitat (see Habitat section above). Northern long-eared bats have been shown to use both live and dead trees for roosting sites (Foster and Kurta 1999). These bats often roost under exfoliating bark, and therefore snags and dying trees may be important for encouraging northern long-eared bats. Forest managers are encouraged to promote mixed-species, mixed-aged plots as the northern long-eared bat chooses trees based on suitability of crevices and bark as roosts, rather than on tree species (Foster and Kurta 1999). The northern long-eared bat is known to switch roost trees frequently (about every 2 days) over the course of the summer, and therefore this species needs a large number of trees (Foster and Kurta 1999). As with many bat species, suitable forested habitat for northern long-eared bats is a multi-species matrix that contains some open areas (Owen et al. 2003).

Linear corridors are important for migrating and commuting bats, and forests may be managed such that suitable foraging habitat is connected by corridors; this may include managing edge habitat along roads, logging trails and riparian habitat. Land managers should also make an effort to reduce or eliminate burdock (*Arctium minus*), an exotic weed that produces seeds that trap bats and cause death from exposure.

Special consideration should be given to protecting snags or dying trees, especially those near known roost locations, particularly from June 1 through August 15 while bats may have pups at the roost.

Seasonal pools in woodlands may be important foraging and water sources for the northern long-eared bat and other Wisconsin bat species because they provide areas for feeding and drinking in an otherwise closed-canopy forest (Francel 2008). Pool size and depth do not appear to determine usage by northern long-eared bats; instead the presence of an opening in the forest is enough to encourage foraging and drinking (Francel 2008).

Fall Management

During fall swarm, large proportions of Wisconsin's cave bat population gather near entrances of the state's hibernacula (see "Habitat" section), and become concentrated and vulnerable to direct impacts. To avoid disturbance during crucial life history events, management activities such as logging and use of heavy machinery within 0.25 miles of hibernacula entrances should be avoided during fall swarm (August 15-October 15) or during spring emergence (April 1-May 15) because bats may use the surrounding area for roosting during those time periods.

Winter Management

Little is known about how northern long-eared bats choose hibernation sites, but suitable Wisconsin hibernacula typically have steady temperatures between 4° C and 12° C (39-53° F), high humidity, and no human disturbance. Artificial sites that can mimic this environment may provide suitable hibernacula. Artificial hibernacula include bunkers, food storage-caves and basements. Contact the [Wisconsin Bat Program](#) to inquire about developing artificial hibernacula.

Natural hibernacula can also be managed to encourage bat use. For example, closing but not sealing the entrance to an abandoned mine not only buffers temperature and humidity, but also reduces disturbance from humans and predators. Eliminating disturbance from humans, except for WNS surveillance, is the best management activity for natural cave hibernacula. Contact the [Wisconsin Bat Program](#) for more information about managing bat hibernacula.

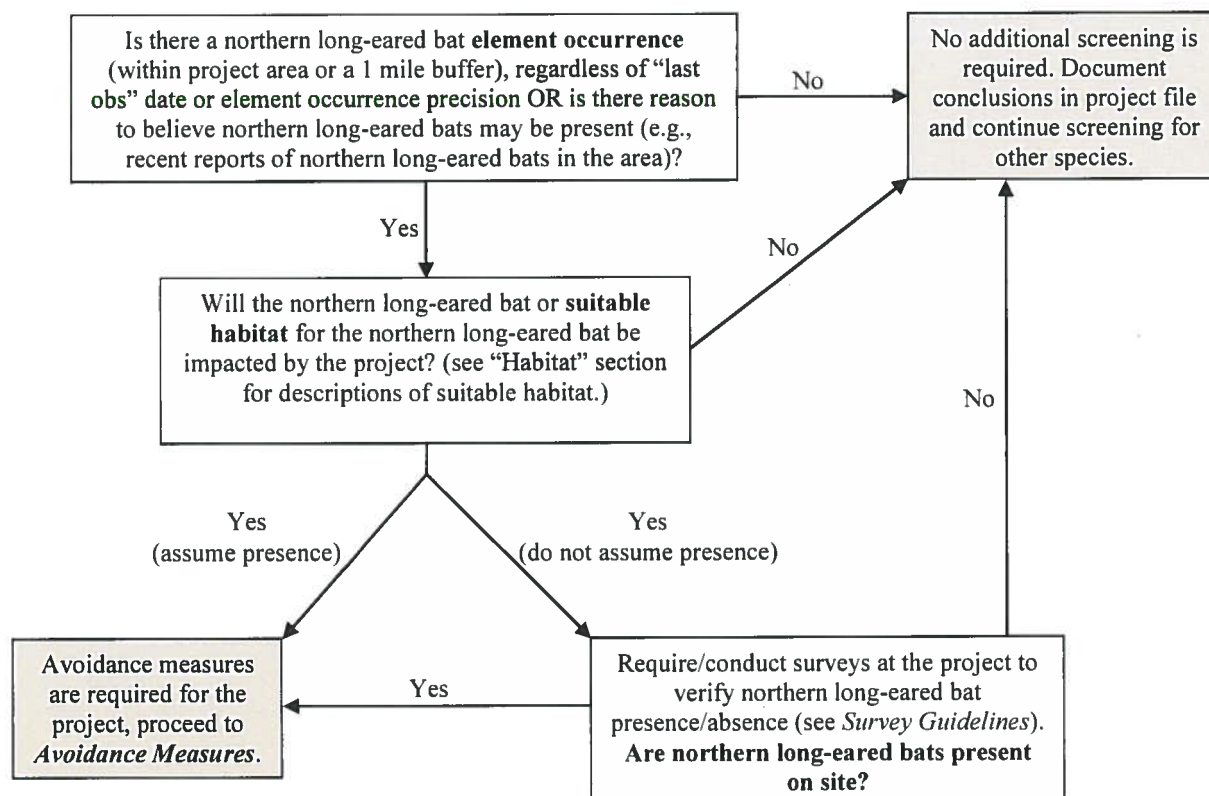
Northern long-eared bats – and their populations as a whole – are particularly vulnerable during winter hibernation because they are concentrated in just a few major hibernacula and because repeated disturbance during hibernation can lead to mortality (see "Threats" section above). Each time a bat is aroused from torpor, it uses up a substantial proportion of the fat reserves it relies on to hibernate through the winter and faces greater odds of starvation before spring (see "Threats" section above). Therefore, avoid entering hibernacula from October 1 through May 15 unless conducting approved and permitted management, surveillance, or research.

Screening Procedures

The following procedures must be followed by DNR staff reviewing proposed projects for potential impacts to the species.

Follow the “Conducting Endangered Resources Reviews: A Step-by-Step Guide for Wisconsin DNR Staff” document (summarized below) to determine if northern long-eared bats will be impacted by a project (WDNR 2012):

Those seeking to complete wind farm projects should review and follow the [Guidance for Minimizing Impacts to Natural Resources from Terrestrial Commercial Wind Energy Development](#) created by the WDNR.



Avoidance Measures

The following measures are specific actions required by DNR to avoid take (mortality) of state threatened or endangered species per Wisconsin’s Endangered Species law (s. 29.604, Wis. Stats.) These guidelines are typically not mandatory for non-listed species (e.g., special concern species) unless required by a permit, authorization or approval.

According to Wisconsin’s Endangered Species Law (s. 29.604, Wis. Stats.), it is illegal to take, transport, possess, process, or sell any wild animal on the Wisconsin Endangered and Threatened Species List (ch. NR 27, Wis. Admin. Code). Take of an animal is defined as shooting, shooting at, pursuing, hunting, catching or killing.

If *Screening Procedures* above indicate that avoidance measures are required for a project, follow the measures below. If you have not yet read through *Screening Procedures*, please review them first to determine if avoidance measures are necessary for the project.

1. The simplest and preferred method to avoid take of northern long-eared bats is to avoid directly impacting individuals, known northern long-eared bat locations, or areas of suitable habitat (described above in the “Habitat” section and in *Screening Procedures*). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services identifies humans and their equipment as a possible vectors for spores of *Geomyces destructans* – the fungus that causes white-nose syndrome (WNS) – and therefore simply entering hibernacula at any time of year and moving between them poses threats to bats. Cavers and researchers must observe all cave and mine closures and [decontamination protocols](#) (s. NR 40.07, Wis. Admin. Code; see *Additional Information*). In addition, it is illegal to use pesticides and poisons when attempting to evict bats from house roosts (s. 94.708, Wis. Stats.).

2. If suitable habitat cannot be avoided, follow these time-of-year restrictions to avoid take:

Summer Avoidance (June 1-Aug 15)

Reproductive females and their young are highly vulnerable to mass mortality during the species' maternity period (June 1 – August 15) because they may aggregate in maternity colonies, and because pups cannot fly and therefore cannot leave the roost for several weeks after birth. Maternity colonies may occur in human structures, and those seeking to exclude bats from a building or other roost must follow the [Cave Bat Broad Incidental Take Permit and Authorization](#) (see *Additional Information*).

3. If impacts cannot be avoided during restoration or management activities, including wind projects and forestry management, but activities are covered under the [Cave Bat Broad Incidental Take Permit and Authorization](#); the project is covered for any unintentional take that may occur. For information about natural roost avoidance, see *Management Guidelines* and "Habitat" section above.

4. If northern long-eared bat impacts cannot be avoided, please contact the Natural Heritage Conservation Incidental Take Coordinator (see *Contact Information*) to discuss possible project-specific avoidance measures. If take cannot be avoided, an [Incidental Take Permit or Authorization](#) (see *Additional Information*) is necessary.

Additional Information

References

- Arnett, E. B., W. K. Brown, W.P. Erickson, J. K. Fiedler, B. L. Hamilton, T. H. Henry, A. Jain, G. D. Johnson, J. Kerns, R. R. Koford, C. P. Nicholson, T. G. O'Connell, M. D. Piorkowski, R. D. Tankersley, Jr. 2008. Patterns of Bat Fatalities at Wind Energy Facilities in North America. *Journal Wildlife Management* 72: 61-78.
- Baerwald, E.F., G. H. D'Amours, B. J. Klug, R. M. Barclay. 2008. Barotrauma is a Significant Cause of Bat Fatalities at Wind Turbines. *Current Biology* 18(16).
- Barbour, R.W, and W.H. Davis. 1969 *Bats of America*. The University Press of Kentucky. Lexington, KY.
- Bat Conservation International [BCI]. 2001. *Bats in Eastern Woodlands*.
- Bat Conservation International [BCI]. 2009. "White Nose Syndrome." <http://batcon.org/index.php/what-we-do/white-nose-syndrome.html> (accessed Dec 2009).
- Bat Conservation International [BCI]. . "Bat Species Profiles: *Myotis septentrionalis*." Bat Conservation International, 2012. <http://batcon.org/index.php/all-about-bats/species-profiles.html> (accessed Sept 2012).
- Boyles J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic importance of bats in agriculture. *Science* 332:41-42.
- Caceres, M. C., R. M. Barclay. 2000. *Myotis septentrionalis*. *Mammalian Species* 634: 1-4
- Clark, D. R. Jr. 1988. Environmental contaminants and the management of bat populations in the United States. Pp. 409-413 in R. C. Szaro, K. S. Severson, and D. R. Patton (eds.), *Proceedings of the Symposium on Management of Amphibians and Reptiles and Small Mammals of North America*, Flagstaff, AZ. USDA Forest Service, General Technical Report RM-166.
- Clark, D. R. Jr., R. K. LaVal, and D. M. Swineford. 1978. Dieldrin-induced mortality in an endangered species, the Gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *Science* 199:1357-1359.
- Clark, D. R. Jr. and R. M. Prouty. 1977. Experimental feeding of DDE and PCB to female big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental health* 2:917-928.
- Cryan, P.M., C.U. Meteyer, J.G. Boyles and D.S. Blehert. 2010. Wing pathology of white-nose syndrome in bats suggests life-threatening disruption of physiology. *BMC Biology* 8:135-142.

- Duchamp, J.E., E.B. Arnett, M.A. Larson, R.K. Swihart. 2007. Ecological considerations for landscape-level management of bats. Pp 237-361 in M.J. Lacki, J.P. Hayes, A. Kurta (eds), *Bats in Forests: Conservation and management*. John Hopkins University press. Baltimore, MD.
- Francel, K. E. 2008. Summer bat activity at woodland seasonal pools in the northern Great Lakes region. *Wetlands*. 28: 117-124.
- Foster, R. W., A. Kurta. 1999. Roosting ecology of the northern bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) and comparisons with the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 80: 659-672.
- Geluso, K. N., J. S. Altenbach, and D. E. Wilson. 1976. Bat mortality: Pesticide poisoning and migratory stress. *Science*, 194(4261): 184-186.
- Humphries, M. M., D. W. Thomas, and J. R. Speakman. 2002. Climate-mediated energetic constraints on the distribution of hibernating mammals. *Nature* 418:313-316
- Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*) Draft Recovery Plan: First Revision. 2006. USFWS. Fort Snelling, Minnesota.
- Jackson, H. *Mammals of Wisconsin*. 1961. The University of Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Johnson, G. D., W. P. Erickson, M.D. Strickland, M. F. Shepherd, D. A. Shepherd. 2003. Mortality of Bats at a Large-scale wind power development at buffalo ridge, Minnesota. *American Midland Naturalist* 50: 332-342.
- Kunz, T. H., E. B. Arnett, W. P. Erickson, A. R. Hoar, G. D. Johnson, R. P. Larkin, M. D. Strickland, R. W. Thresher, M. D. Tuttle. 2007. Ecological impacts of wind energy development on bats: Questions, research needs, and hypotheses. *Front Ecol. Environment* 5: 315-324.
- Kurta, A. 1995. *Mammals of the great lakes region*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Lacki, M. J., J. P. Hayes, A. Kurta. *Bats in Forests: Conservation and management*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007. Pp 250.
- Lee, Y. F., G. F. McCracken. 2004. Flight activity and food habits of three species of *Myotis* bats (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in sympatry. *Zoological Studies* 43: 589-597.
- Limpens, H., K. Kapteyn. 1991. Bats, their behavior and linear landscape elements. *Myotis* 29: 39-48.
- Lorch, J.M., C.U. Meteyer, M.J. Behr, J.G. Boyles, P.M. Cryan, A.C.Hicks, A.E.Ballmann, J.T.H. Coleman, D.N.Redell, D.M.Reeder and D.S.Blehert. 2011 Experimental infection of bats with *Geomyces destructans* causes white-nose syndrome. *Nature* 480:376-378.
- Nowak, R. M. *Walker's bats of the world*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 1991.
- O'Shea, T. J., A. L. Everette, and L. E. Ellison. 2001. Cyclodiene Insecticide, DDE, DDT, Arsenic, and Mercury contamination of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) foraging at a Colorado superfund site. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40:112-120.
- Owen, S. F., M. Menzel, W. M. Ford, B. R. Chapman, K. V. Miller, J. W. Edwards, P. B. Wood. 2002. Roost tree selection by maternity colonies of northern long-eared myotis in an intensively managed forest. *Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-292*. Newtown Square, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest service, Northeastern Research Station. 6 p.
- Owen, S. F., M. Menzel, W. M. Ford, B. R. Chapman, K. V. Miller, J. W. Edwards, P. B. Wood. 2003. Home-range size and habitat used by the northern *Myotis* (*Myotis septentrionalis*). *American Midland Naturalist* 150:352-359.

- Reeder, D., C.L. Frank, G.G. Turner, C.U. Meteyer, A. Kurta, E.R. Britzke, M.E. Vodzak, S.R. Darling, C.W. Stihler, A.C. Hicks, R. Jacob, L.E. Grieneisen, S.A. Brownlee, L.K. Muller, D.S. Blehert. 2012. Frequent arousal from hibernation linked to severity of infection and mortality in bats with White-nose syndrome. PLoS ONE 7: e38920. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0038920.
- Redell, D. 2005. Behavioral ecology of bats using the Neda mine hibernaculum. Thesis: University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Shore, R. F., D. G. Myhill, and J. A. Wright. 1996. Comparison of the toxicity to laboratory mice and pipistrelle bats *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* of exposure to remedially-treated timber. Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology 2:125-129.
- Thomas D. W. 1992. Lack of evidence for a biological alarm clock in bats (*Myotis* spp.) hibernating under natural conditions. Canadian Journal of Zoology 71:1-3.
- Thomas D. W., M. Dorais, J. M. Bergeron. 1990. Winter energy budget and costs of arousals for hibernating little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. Journal Mammalogy 71: 475-479.
- USFWS [United States Fish and Wildlife Service]. 2007. Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*) Draft Recovery Plan: First Revision. <http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/inba/pdf/inba_fnldrftrecpln_apr07.pdf>
- USFWS [US Fish and Wildlife Service]. "White nose syndrome in bats: Frequently asked questions" US Fish and Wildlife Service Northeast Region. April 2009. USFWS. <<http://www.fws.gov/northeast/pdf/white-nosefaq.pdf>> (accessed Oct 2009).
- USFWS [US Fish and Wildlife Service]. "White nose syndrome in bats: for cavers" US Fish and Wildlife Services Northeast Region. November 2009. USFWS. <<http://whitenosesyndrome.org/resources/cavers>> (accessed Dec 2009).
- Verboom, B., H. Huitema. 1997. The Importance of linear landscapes for the pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* and the serotine bat *Eptesicus serotinus*. Landscape Ecology 12: 117-125.
- Verant, M.L., J.G. Boyles, W.W. Waldrep Jr, G. Wibbelt, D.S. Blehert. 2012. Temperature-dependant growth of *Geomyces destructans*, the fungus that causes bat white-nose syndrome. PLoS ONE 7: e46280. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0046280
- Weller, T. J., P. M. Cryan, and T. J. O'Shea. 2009. Broadening the focus of bat conservation and research in the USA for the 21st century. Endangered Species Research 8:129-145.
- Wisconsin Bat Program. 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012. Unpublished Data.
- WDNR [Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources]. 2005. Wisconsin's Strategy for Wildlife Species of Greatest Conservation Need: A State Wildlife Action Plan. Madison, Wisconsin, USA. <<http://dnr.wi.gov>, key word "Wildlife Action Plan">
- WDNR [Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources]. 2009. Wisconsin wildlife action plan species profile: Northern Long-eared Bat. (accessed May 27, 2012). Madison, Wisconsin, USA. <material now available on the Natural Heritage Conservation species Web page: <http://dnr.wi.gov>, key word "biodiversity">
- WDNR [Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources]. 2012. Conducting Endangered Resources Reviews: A Step-by-Step Guide for Wisconsin DNR Staff. Bureau of Endangered Resources. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin.
- WDNR [Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources]. 2013. Natural Heritage Inventory database. Accessed 29 July 2013.
- WICCI [Wisconsin Initiative on Climate Change Impacts]. 2011. Wisconsin's Changing Climate: Impacts and Adaptation. Nelson Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin, USA. <http://www.wicci.wisc.edu/report/2011_WICCI-Report.pdf>

Linked Websites:

- Cave bat Broad Incidental Take Permit and Authorization: <<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/erreview/itbats.html>>
- Natural Communities of Wisconsin: <<http://dnr.wi.gov/org/land/er/communities/>>
- Natural Heritage Conservation Permit Requirements: <<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/EndangeredResources/permits.html>>

- Rare Animal Field Report Form: <<http://dnr.wi.gov>, key word “rare animal field report form”>
- USFW WNS Website: <<http://www.whitenosesyndrome.org>>
- USGS National Wildlife Health Center: <http://www.nwhc.usgs.gov/disease_information/white-nose_syndrome/>
- Wind Guidance: <<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/Sectors/documents/energy/WindGuidelines.pdf>>
- Wisconsin Bat Program Exclusion Instructions: <<http://wiatri.net/inventory/bats/Monitoring/Roosts/docs/BatExclusion.pdf>>
- Wisconsin Bat Program: <<http://wiatri.net/inventory/bats>>
- WDNR Decontamination Protocols for Preventing Spread of White-nose syndrome: <http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/WildlifeHabitat/documents/WNS_DeconProtocols.pdf>
- Wisconsin Endangered and Threatened Species: <<http://dnr.wi.gov>, key word “endangered resources”>
- Wisconsin Endangered and Threatened Species Permit: <<http://dnr.wi.gov>, key word “endangered species permit”>
- Wisconsin Initiative on Climate Change Impacts: <<http://www.wicci.wisc.edu/>>
- Wisconsin Natural Heritage Inventory Working List Key: <<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/NHI/WList.html>>
- Wisconsin’s Wildlife Action Plan: <<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/wildlifehabitat/actionplan.html>>

Funding

- Natural Resources Foundation of Wisconsin: <<http://www.wisconservation.org/>>
- USFWS State Wildlife Grants Program: <<http://wsfrprograms.fws.gov/subpages/grantprograms/swg/swg.htm>>
- Wisconsin Natural Heritage Conservation Fund
- Wisconsin DNR Division of Forestry

Endangered Resources Review Program Contacts

- General information (608-264-6057, DNRERReview@wisconsin.gov)
- [Rori Paloski](#), Incidental Take Coordinator, Wisconsin DNR, Bureau of Natural Heritage Conservation (608-264-6040, rori.paloski@wi.gov)

Bat Contact Information

- [John Paul White](#) Conservation biologist, Wisconsin DNR, Bureau of Natural Heritage Conservation (John.white@wisconsin.gov)
- Wisconsin Bat Program (608-266-5216, DNRbats@wisconsin.gov)

Suggested Citation

- Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 2013. Wisconsin Northern Long-Eared Bat Species Guidance. Bureau of Natural Heritage Conservation, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin. PUB-ER-700.

Developed by

- Heather M. Kaarakka, Emma M. Pelton, David N. Redell primary authors
- Gregor W. Schuurman, primary editor

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
Bureau of Natural Heritage Conservation
PO Box 7921
Madison, WI 53707-7921
<http://dnr.wi.gov>, keyword “ER”



APPENDIX H

Historical Review

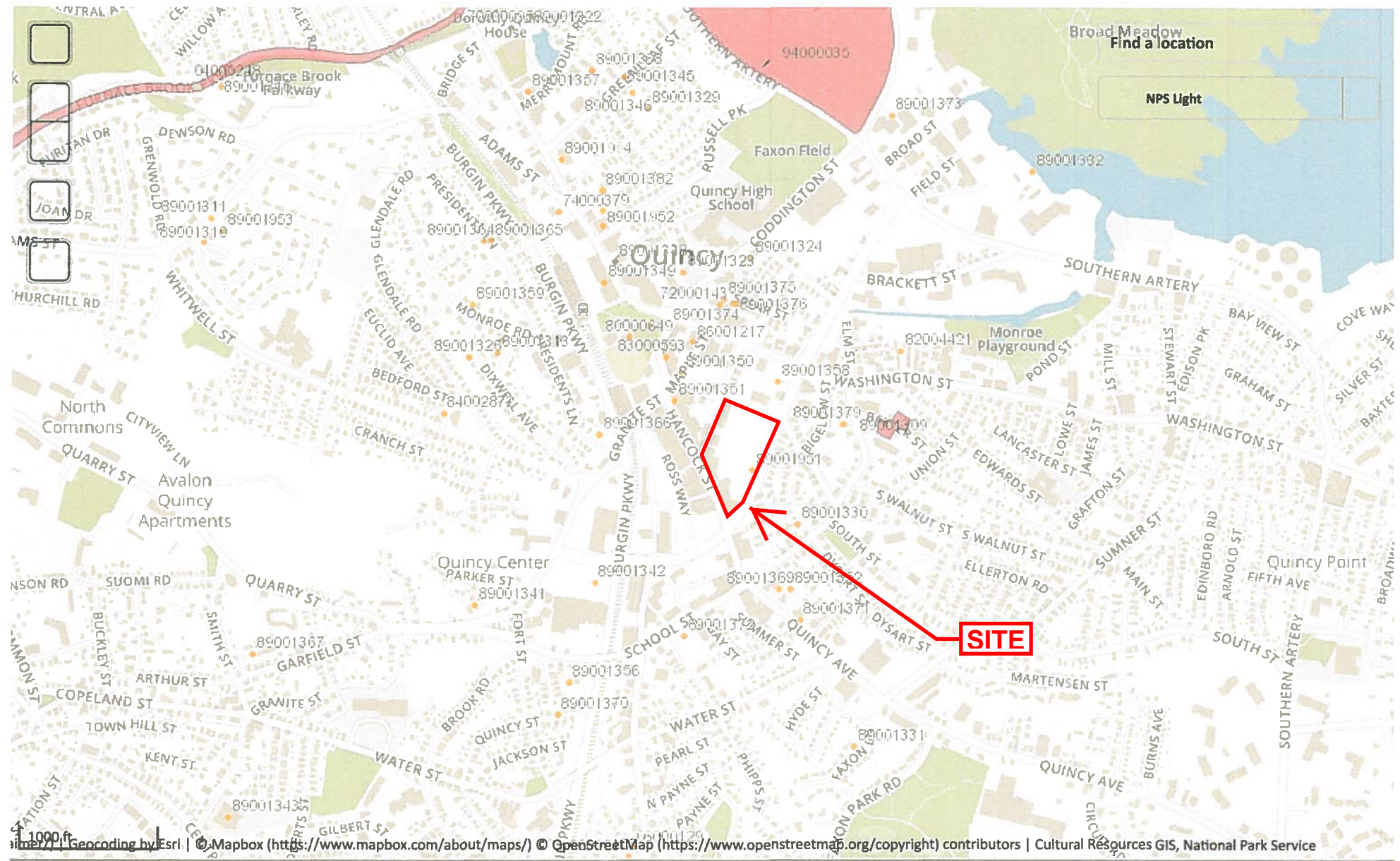
Section H: National Historic Preservation Act Eligibility Determination

It was determined that the discharge is eligible for coverage under this general permit under Criterion A: No historic properties are present. The discharges and discharge-related activities do not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This determination was made by using the Public, non-restricted data depicting National Register spatial data processed by the Cultural Resources GIS facility. These spatial data are available on the National Register of Historic Places website. The attached map depicts the project location and the location of historic properties.

National Register of Historic Places

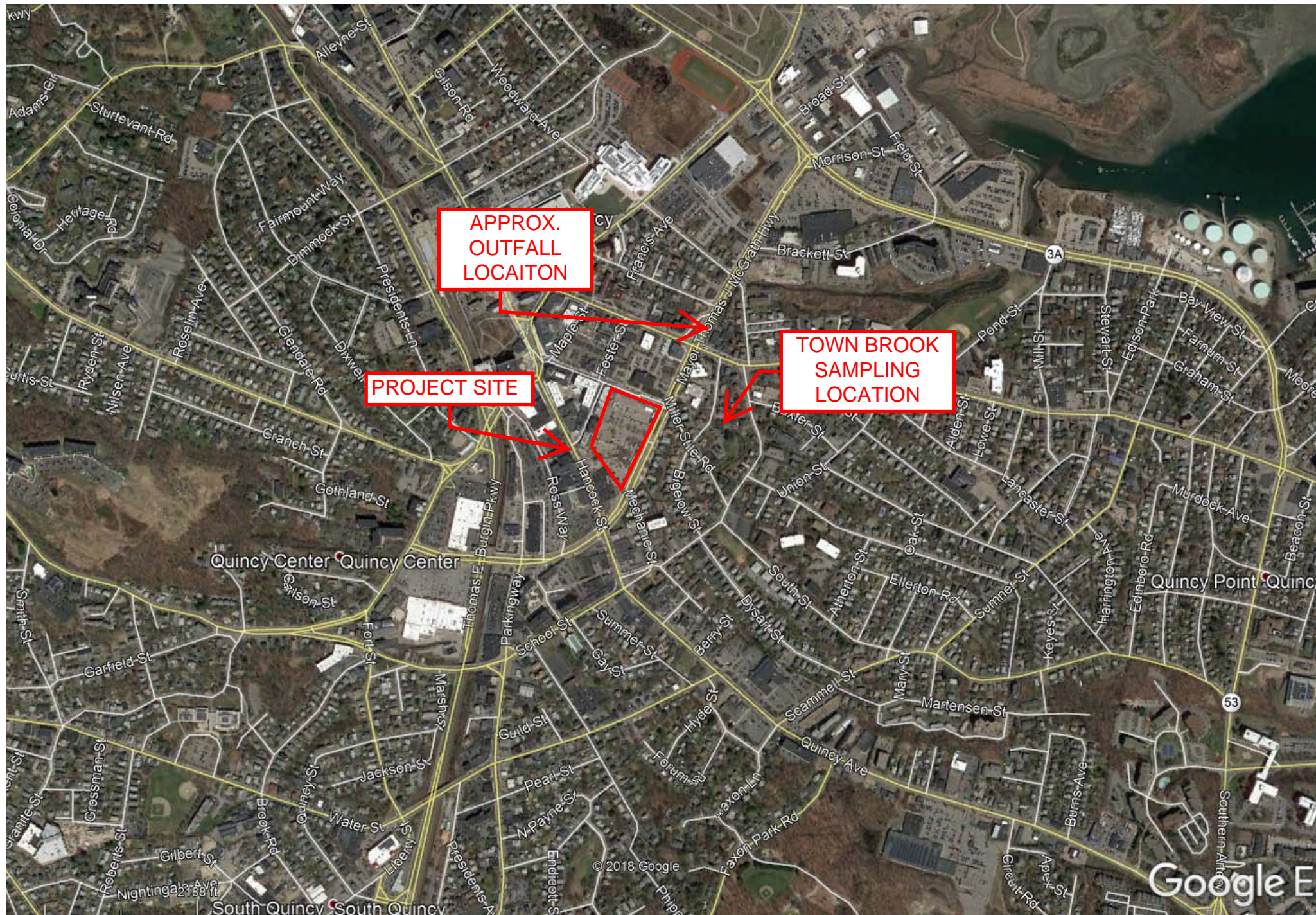
National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior

Public, non-restricted data depicting National Register spatial data processed by the Cultural Resources GIS facility. ...



1000 ft
Data provided by Esri | © Mapbox (https://www.mapbox.com/about/maps/) | © OpenStreetMap (https://www.openstreetmap.org/copyright) contributors | Cultural Resources GIS, National Park Service

Home (https://www.nps.gov) | Frequently Asked Questions (https://www.nps.gov/faqs.htm) | Website Policies (https://www.nps.gov/aboutus/website-policies.htm)





ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Lab Number: | L1849990 |
| Client: | Coughlin Environmental 62 Montvale Avenue Suite H Stoneham, MA 02180 |
| ATTN: | Jake Morrman |
| Phone: | (781) 832-1002 |
| Project Name: | HANCOCK LOT |
| Project Number: | 2590-08 |
| Report Date: | 12/07/18 |

The original project report/data package is held by Alpha Analytical. This report/data package is paginated and should be reproduced only in its entirety. Alpha Analytical holds no responsibility for results and/or data that are not consistent with the original.

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NJ (MA935), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-17-00196).

Eight Walkup Drive, Westborough, MA 01581-1019
508-898-9220 (Fax) 508-898-9193 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

| Alpha Sample ID | Client ID | Matrix | Sample Location | Collection Date/Time | Receive Date |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| L1849990-01 | A, B, C | WATER | 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA | 12/06/18 11:00 | 12/06/18 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY

For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

Case Narrative (continued)

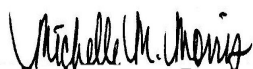
Report Submission

December 07, 2018: This final report includes the results of all requested analyses.

December 07, 2018: This is a preliminary report.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature:



Michelle M. Morris

Title: Technical Director/Representative

Date: 12/07/18

METALS

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT**Lab Number:** L1849990**Project Number:** 2590-08**Report Date:** 12/07/18**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1849990-01

Date Collected: 12/06/18 11:00

Client ID: A, B, C

Date Received: 12/06/18

Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Prep Method | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Cadmium, Total | 0.00021 | | mg/l | 0.00020 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Chromium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Copper, Total | 0.00775 | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Iron, Total | 0.666 | | mg/l | 0.050 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:40 | EPA 3005A | 19,200.7 | LC |
| Lead, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Nickel, Total | 0.00257 | | mg/l | 0.00200 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Zinc, Total | 0.03746 | | mg/l | 0.01000 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:18 | EPA 3005A | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness | 76.8 | | mg/l | 0.660 | NA | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:40 | EPA 3005A | 19,200.7 | LC |



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

Method Blank Analysis Batch Quality Control

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186687-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Cadmium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00020 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Chromium, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Copper, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Lead, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00100 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Nickel, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.00200 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |
| Zinc, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.01000 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:03 | 3,200.8 | AM |

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186689-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | ND | | mg/l | 0.050 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:30 | 19,200.7 | LC |

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186689-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness | ND | | mg/l | 0.660 | NA | 1 | 12/07/18 07:50 | 12/07/18 11:30 | 19,200.7 | LC |

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT

Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990

Report Date: 12/07/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186687-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, Total | 90 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Cadmium, Total | 106 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Chromium, Total | 94 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Copper, Total | 96 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Lead, Total | 98 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Nickel, Total | 97 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Zinc, Total | 103 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186689-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | 107 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |
| Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186689-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness | 107 | | - | | 85-115 | - | | |

Matrix Spike Analysis **Batch Quality Control**

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | MS Added | MS Found | MS %Recovery | Qual | MSD Found | MSD %Recovery | Qual | Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----|------|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186687-3 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, Total | ND | 0.12 | 0.1119 | 93 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Cadmium, Total | 0.00021 | 0.051 | 0.05453 | 106 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Chromium, Total | ND | 0.2 | 0.1955 | 98 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Copper, Total | 0.00775 | 0.25 | 0.2547 | 99 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Lead, Total | ND | 0.51 | 0.4915 | 96 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Nickel, Total | 0.00257 | 0.5 | 0.5071 | 101 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Zinc, Total | 0.03746 | 0.5 | 0.5676 | 106 | | - | - | | 70-130 | - | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186689-3 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | 0.666 | 1 | 1.76 | 109 | | - | - | | 75-125 | - | | 20 |
| Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186689-3 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness | 76.8 | 66.2 | 148 | 108 | | - | - | | 75-125 | - | | 20 |

Lab Duplicate Analysis *Batch Quality Control*

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | Duplicate Sample | Units | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|---------------|------------------|-------|-----|------|------------|
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186687-4 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Cadmium, Total | 0.00021 | 0.00021 | mg/l | 1 | | 20 |
| Chromium, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Copper, Total | 0.00775 | 0.00707 | mg/l | 9 | | 20 |
| Lead, Total | ND | ND | mg/l | NC | | 20 |
| Nickel, Total | 0.00257 | 0.00252 | mg/l | 2 | | 20 |
| Zinc, Total | 0.03746 | 0.03514 | mg/l | 6 | | 20 |
| Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186689-4 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | |
| Iron, Total | 0.666 | 0.669 | mg/l | 0 | | 20 |
| Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186689-4 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | |
| Hardness | 76.8 | 77.7 | mg/l | 1 | | 20 |

INORGANICS & MISCELLANEOUS

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT

Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990

Report Date: 12/07/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1849990-01

Client ID: A, B, C

Sample Location: 25 COTTAGE AVE., QUINCY, MA

Date Collected: 12/06/18 11:00

Date Received: 12/06/18

Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix: Water

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab | | | | | | | | | | |
| pH (H) | 6.7 | | SU | - | NA | 1 | - | 12/06/18 22:00 | 121,4500H+-B | AS |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 0.183 | | mg/l | 0.075 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 13:40 | 12/07/18 20:35 | 121,4500NH3-BH | AT |



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT

Lab Number: L1849990

Project Number: 2590-08

Report Date: 12/07/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

| Parameter | Result | Qualifier | Units | RL | MDL | Dilution Factor | Date Prepared | Date Analyzed | Analytical Method | Analyst |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186711-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | | mg/l | 0.075 | -- | 1 | 12/07/18 13:40 | 12/07/18 20:06 | 121,4500NH3-BH | AT |

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT

Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990

Report Date: 12/07/18

| Parameter | LCS %Recovery | Qual | LCSD %Recovery | Qual | %Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|---|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------|------------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186575-1 | | | | | | | | |
| pH | 100 | | - | | 99-101 | - | | 5 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1186711-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 81 | | - | | 80-120 | - | | 20 |

Matrix Spike Analysis Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT

Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990

Report Date: 12/07/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | MS Added | MS Found | MS %Recovery | Qual | MSD Found | MSD %Recovery | Qual | Recovery Limits | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----|------|------------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186711-4 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 0.183 | 4 | 3.96 | 94 | | - | - | | 80-120 | - | | 20 |

Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

| Parameter | Native Sample | Duplicate Sample | Units | RPD | Qual | RPD Limits |
|--|---------------|------------------|-------|-----|------|------------|
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186575-2 QC Sample: L1848020-01 Client ID: DUP Sample | | | | | | |
| pH | 7.4 | 7.3 | SU | 1 | | 5 |
| General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1186711-3 QC Sample: L1849990-01 Client ID: A, B, C | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 0.183 | 0.216 | mg/l | 17 | | 20 |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT**Lab Number:** L1849990**Project Number:** 2590-08**Report Date:** 12/07/18**Sample Receipt and Container Information**

Were project specific reporting limits specified?

YES

Cooler Information**Cooler** **Custody Seal**

A Absent

Container Information

| Container ID | Container Type | Cooler | Initial pH | Final pH | Temp deg C | Pres | Seal | Frozen Date/Time | Analysis(*) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| L1849990-01A | Plastic 60ml unpreserved | A | 7 | 7 | 3.5 | Y | Absent | | PH-4500(.01) |
| L1849990-01B | Plastic 250ml HNO3 preserved | A | <2 | <2 | 3.5 | Y | Absent | | CD-2008T(180),NI-2008T(180),ZN-2008T(180),CU-2008T(180),FE-UI(180),HARDU(180),AS-2008T(180),CR-2008T(180),PB-2008T(180) |
| L1849990-01C | Plastic 500ml H2SO4 preserved | A | <2 | <2 | 3.5 | Y | Absent | | NH3-4500(28) |

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

| | |
|----------|---|
| EDL | - Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME). |
| EMPC | - Estimated Maximum Possible Concentration: The concentration that results from the signal present at the retention time of an analyte when the ions meet all of the identification criteria except the ion abundance ratio criteria. An EMPC is a worst-case estimate of the concentration. |
| EPA | - Environmental Protection Agency. |
| LCS | - Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes. |
| LCSD | - Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS. |
| LFB | - Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes. |
| MDL | - Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. |
| MS | - Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available. |
| MSD | - Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS. |
| NA | - Not Applicable. |
| NC | - Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit. |
| NDPA/DPA | - N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine. |
| NI | - Not Ignitable. |
| NP | - Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil. |
| RL | - Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. |
| RPD | - Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report. |
| SRM | - Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples. |
| STLP | - Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315. |
| TEF | - Toxic Equivalency Factors: The values assigned to each dioxin and furan to evaluate their toxicity relative to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. |
| TEQ | - Toxic Equivalent: The measure of a sample's toxicity derived by multiplying each dioxin and furan by its corresponding TEF and then summing the resulting values. |
| TIC | - Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations. |

Footnotes

- 1 - The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Report Format: Data Usability Report



Project Name: HANCOCK LOT**Lab Number:** L1849990**Project Number:** 2590-08**Report Date:** 12/07/18**Data Qualifiers**

- A** - Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
- B** - The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).
- C** - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.
- D** - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.
- E** - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.
- G** - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e. co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.
- H** - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.
- I** - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.
- M** - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.
- NJ** - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.
- P** - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.
- Q** - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)
- R** - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.
- RE** - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.
- S** - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.
- J** - Estimated value. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).
- ND** - Not detected at the reporting limit (RL) for the sample.

Project Name: HANCOCK LOT
Project Number: 2590-08

Lab Number: L1849990
Report Date: 12/07/18

REFERENCES

- 3 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I. EPA/600/R-94/111. May 1994.
- 19 Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometric Method for Trace Element Analysis of Water and Wastes. Appendix C, Part 136, 40 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations). July 1, 1999 edition.
- 121 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. APHA-AWWA-WEF. Standard Methods Online.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.



Alpha Analytical, Inc.Facility: **Company-wide**Department: **Quality Assurance**Title: **Certificate/Approval Program Summary**ID No.: **17873**

Revision 12

Published Date: 10/9/2018 4:58:19 PM

Page 1 of 1

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility**EPA 624/624.1:** m/p-xylene, o-xylene**EPA 8260C:** NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.**EPA 8270D:** NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene, 1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene, 1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.**EPA 6860:** SCM: Perchlorate**SM4500:** NPW: Amenable Cyanide; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO₂, NO₃.**Mansfield Facility****SM 2540D:** TSS**EPA 8082A:** NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87, 101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.**EPA TO-15:** Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.**Biological Tissue Matrix:** EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:**Drinking Water****EPA 300.0:** Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2:** Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F:** Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE,****EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500CI-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B****EPA 332:** Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.**Microbiology:** **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT, SM9222D.****Non-Potable Water****SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH:** Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1:** Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B:** Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2:** Nitrate-N, **SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D, EPA 300:** Chloride, Sulfate, Nitrate.**EPA 624.1:** Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,**EPA 608.3:** Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs**EPA 625.1:** SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045:** PCB-Oil.**Microbiology:** **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, EPA 1600, EPA 1603.****Mansfield Facility:****Drinking Water****EPA 200.7:** Al, Ba, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1 Hg. EPA 522.****Non-Potable Water****EPA 200.7:** Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.**EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mn, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, TL, Zn.**EPA 245.1 Hg.****SM2340B**

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

[illegible]